Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

June 2019

Context Systems Furniture Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.B (U.S.) and 151.B (Canada), dated June 17, 2019.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com.* Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com.*

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide
- Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
- Identifying Characteristics of Context 4
- Additional Resources 5

Understanding
- Core Units 7
- Storage 43
- Screens 71
- Lighting 77
- Power and Communication 97
- Accessories 133

Specifying
- Core Units 137
- Storage 199
- Screens 261
- Lighting 267
- Power and Communication 277
- Accessories 307

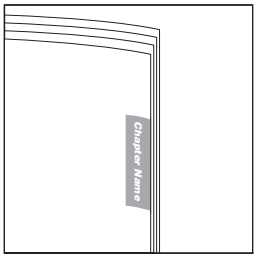
Surface Materials 311

Resources 329
- Lock and Keying 330
- Style Number Index 332

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

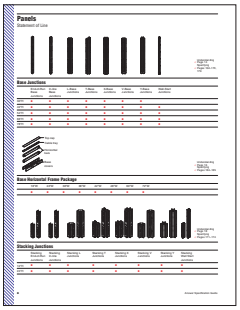
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

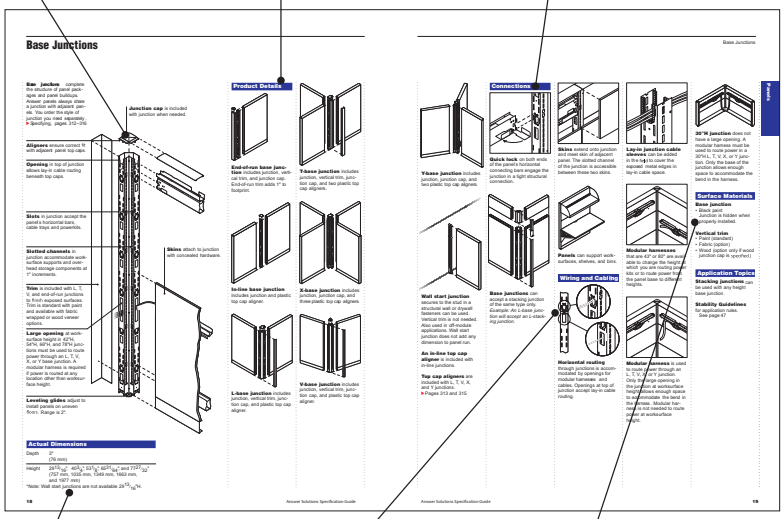
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
June 2019

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

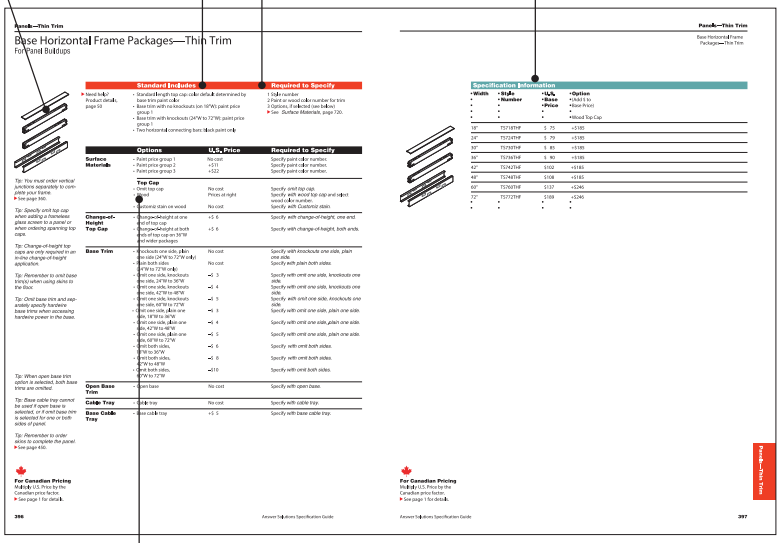
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Options

Specification Information

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

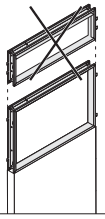
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

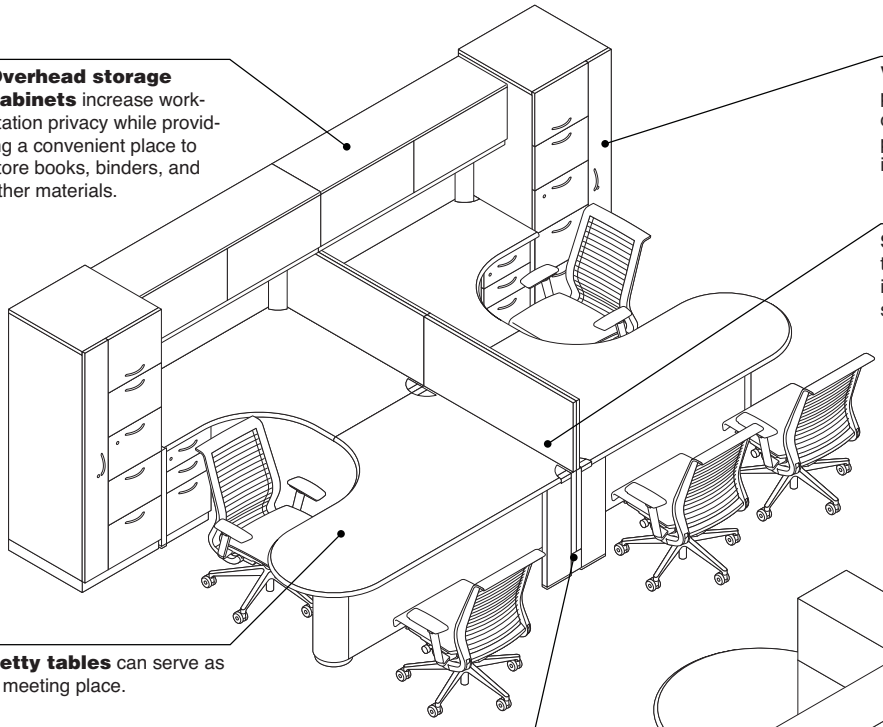
Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Identifying Characteristics of Context



Overhead storage cabinets increase workstation privacy while providing a convenient place to store books, binders, and other materials.

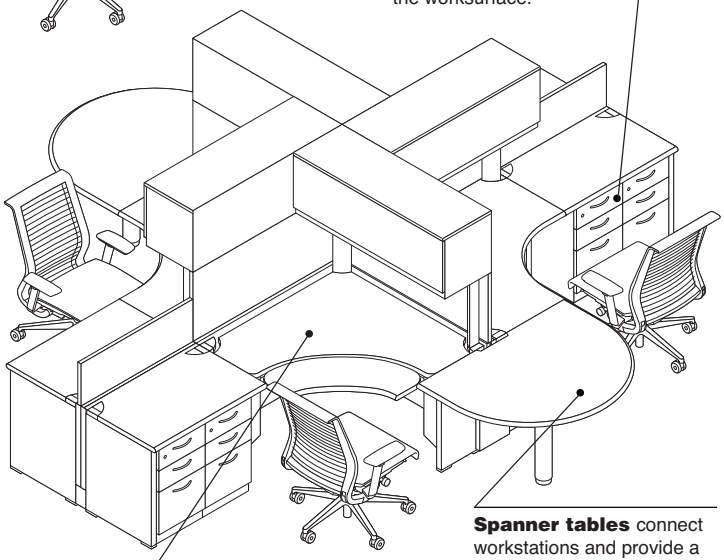
Vertical drawer towers provide high-density storage of paper, plus coat and other personal storage for an individual.

Screens are available in three different heights to increase privacy, divide workstations, and define space.

Jetty tables can serve as a meeting place.

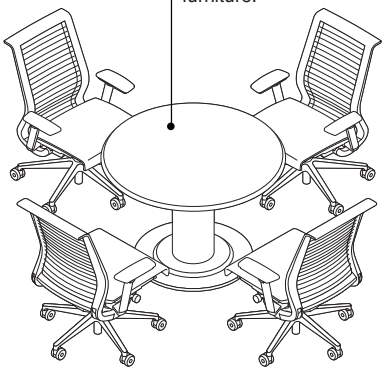
Power and cables are routed through a network of utility trunks that fit below the base of core units.

Pedestals and lateral files provide storage below the worksurface.

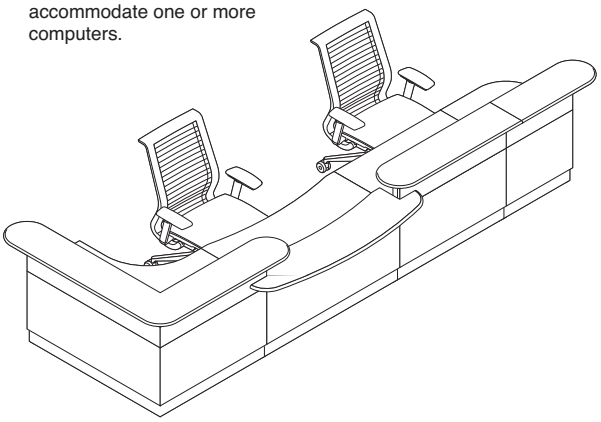


Spanner tables connect workstations and provide a shared worksurface.

Tables are freestanding and complement Context furniture.

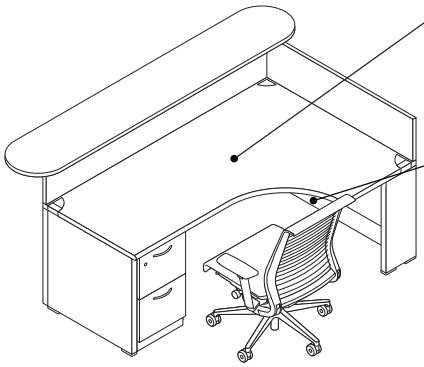


Dual adjustable core units are available in many sizes and shapes to accommodate one or more computers.



Countertops provide overhead shelves and serve as transaction worksurfaces.

Core units are the cornerstone of Context's freestanding desk system. Core units link to form clusters.



Steelcase
June 2019

Additional Resources

Context is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, order, and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Adjustable Worksurfaces Brochure
Provides an overview of the advantages of using Steelcase adjustable-height worksurfaces. Information on user ergonomics and how businesses can save money is included, along with visual and descriptive overviews of Steelcase Inc. adjustable-height worksurfaces.
Form number 05-0002231

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:
- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools - Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

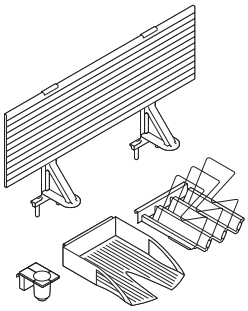
Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Context Product Training
Basic training for Context and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Context BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of Context's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Context BPM is course SAL125.

Related Products



Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting. ▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Montage
Can be used to add privacy to Context. Or, use the Montage panel-mounted components. Montage aesthetics complement the Context product.
Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, four Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http:www.steelcase.com/warranty.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Understanding Core Units

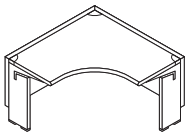
Statement of Line 8
Core Unit Comparison 16

Product Details

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units 18
Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface 20
Straight Core Units 24
Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units 26
Reception Core Units with Countertop 28
Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units 30
Spanner Tables 32
Combi, Jetty, Bubble Jetty, and Enterprise Tables 34
Round Tables 37
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units 38
Cable Tray Choices 39
Cutouts and Passthroughs 40

Statement of Line

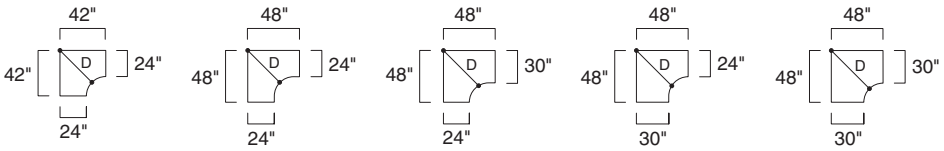
Core Units

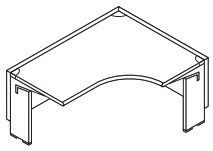


Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 138

Corner Core Units

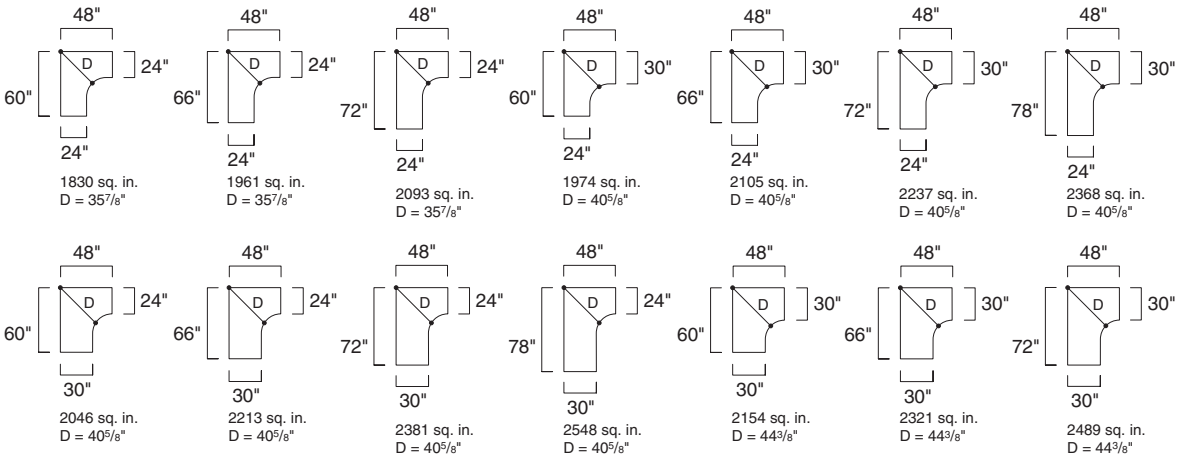




Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

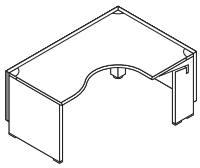
Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Pages 140–147

Extended Corner Core Units*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

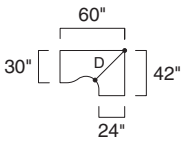
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



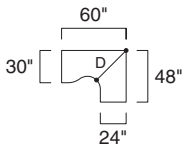
Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the closest point on the Torus Edge curve.

Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Pages 148–153

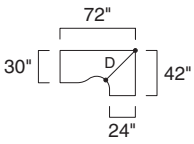
Extended Corner Cove Core Units*



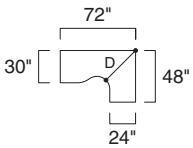
1722 sq. in.
D = 33 7/16"



1849 sq. in.
D = 33 7/16"



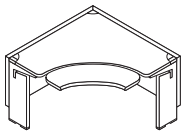
2049 sq. in.
D = 33 7/16"



2177 sq. in.
D = 33 7/16"

*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

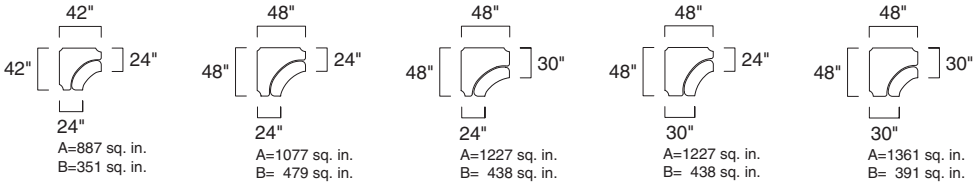


Corner Adjustable
Keyboard Unit

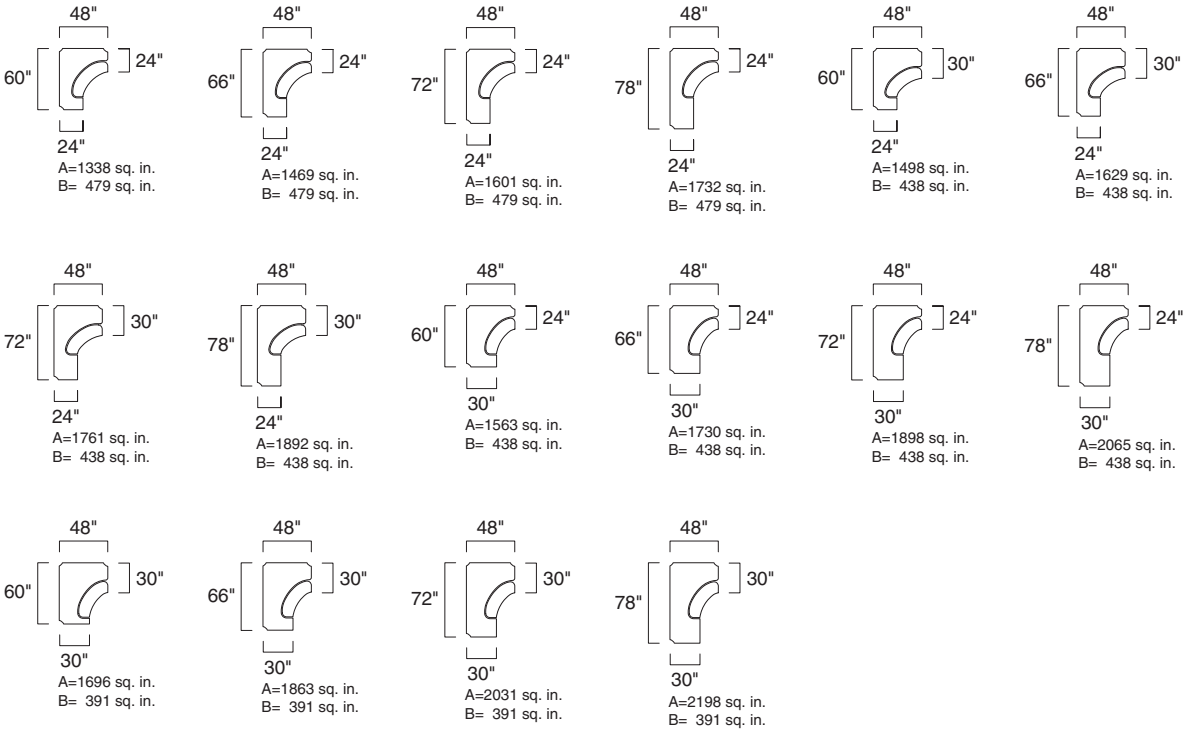
Understanding
▶ Pages 20–22
Specifying
▶ Pages 154–161

Adjustable-Height Corner and Extended Corner Core Units

Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



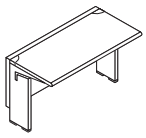
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

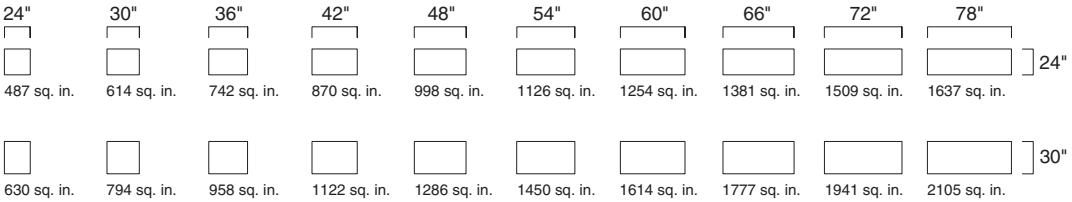
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

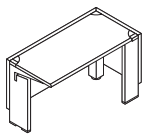
A = Worksurface in square inches
B = Keyboard worksurface in square inches



Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Pages 162–177

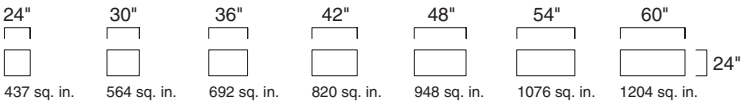
Straight Core Units





Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Pages 178–181

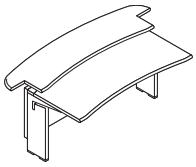
Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

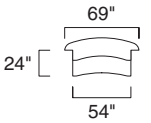
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

A = Worksurface in square inches
B = Keyboard worksurface in square inches

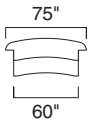


Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Page 182

Reception Core Units with Countertop

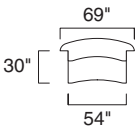


A=1031 sq. in.
B= 987 sq. in.

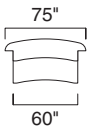


A=1147 sq. in.
B=1084 sq. in.

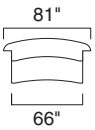
A=1269 sq. in.
B=1182 sq. in.



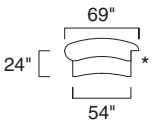
A=1355 sq. in.
B= 987 sq. in.



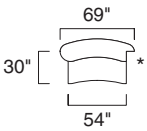
A=1507 sq. in.
B=1084 sq. in.



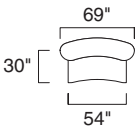
A=1665 sq. in.
B=1182 sq. in.



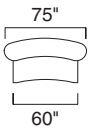
A=1031 sq. in.
B=1047 sq. in.



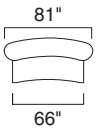
A=1355 sq. in.
B=1047 sq. in.



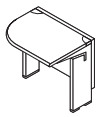
A=1355 sq. in.
B=1107 sq. in.

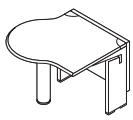


A=1507 sq. in.
B=1205 sq. in.



A=1665 sq. in.
B=1302 sq. in.





Tip: Dimension shown ("D") equals distance from the edge of the port to the farthest point on the Torus Edge curve.

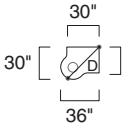
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 184

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units*

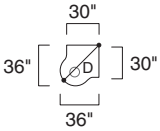
431 sq. in.
D = $23^{9}/_{16}$"

575 sq. in.
D = $26^{7}/_{16}$"

728 sq. in.
D = $30^{7}/_{16}$"



749 sq. in.
D = $36^{15}/_{16}$"

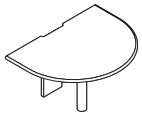


958 sq. in.
D = $39^{9}/_{16}$"

A = Worksurface in square inches
B = Interaction worksurface in square inches

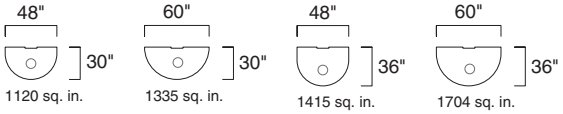
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

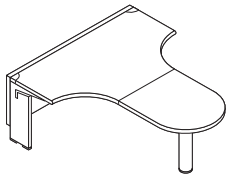
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.



Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Page 186

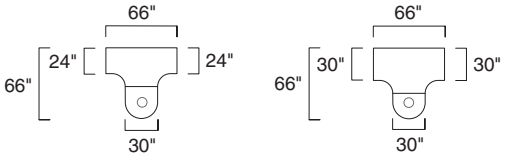
Spanner Tables

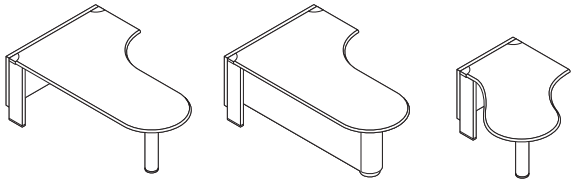




Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 188

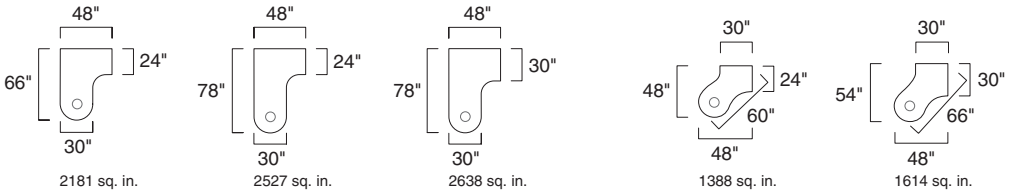
Combi Tables





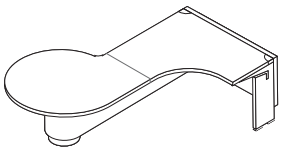
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Pages 190–193

Jetty and Bubble Jetty Tables



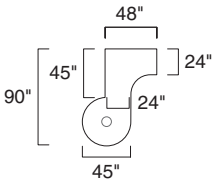
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

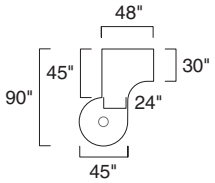


Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 194

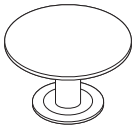
Enterprise Tables*



3129 sq. in.



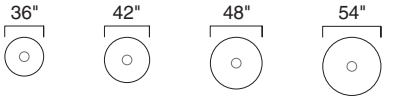
3271 sq. in.



Round Tables

Understanding
▶ Page 37
Specifying
▶ Page 196

Round Tables

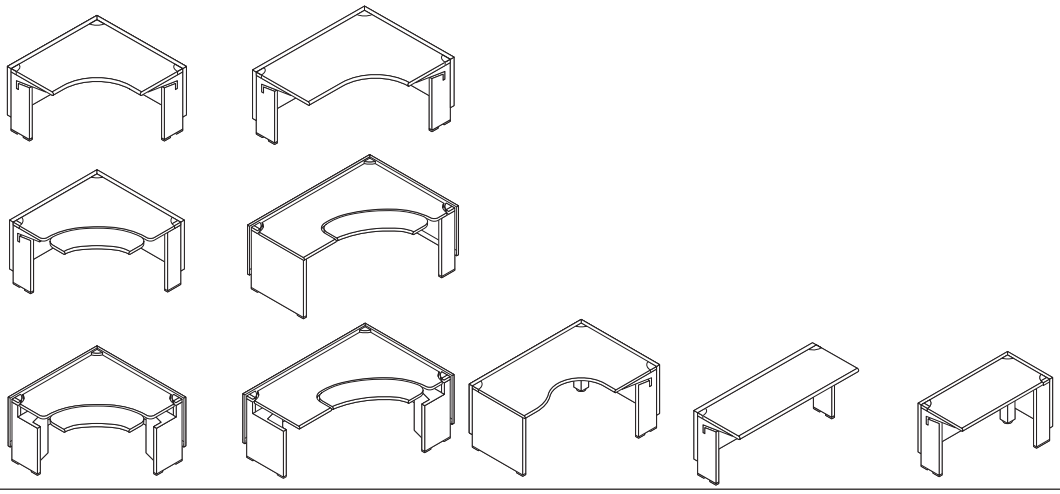


952 sq. in. 1308 sq. in. 1721 sq. in. 2190 sq. in.

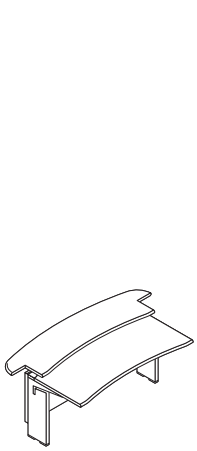
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

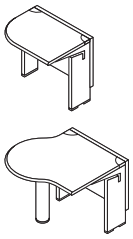
Area is usable worksurface only; it does not include port, accessory rail, or worksurface edge detail.

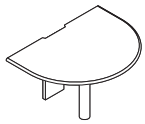
Core Unit Comparison

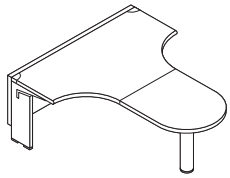


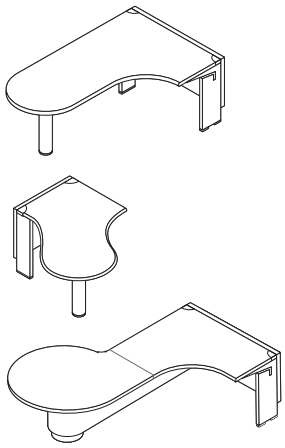
	Corner Core Units and Adjustable Corner Core Units	Extended Corner Core Units and Adjustable Extended Corner Core Units	Extended Corner Cove Units	Straight Core Units	Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units
Connections to other core units	Both ends can join adjacent units or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Can be used independently with two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Joins to one adjacent core unit and terminates a run.
Orientation	Non-handed versions and left-hand and right-hand versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Non-handed versions	Left-hand and right-hand versions
Accessory rails	Two on corner core unit and adjustable-height corner core unit with fixed-height monitor surface.	Two on extended corner core units and keyboard-adjustable units.	Two	One on straight units.	Two
Ports	Three	Three	Three	Two	Three
Cable trays	Two	Two	Two	One	Two
Accommodates under fixed worksurface storage	No (Use mobile pedestals)	72"W and 78"W accommodate a pedestal and/or a lateral file.	72"W accommodates a pedestal. Mobile pedestals can be used.	Pedestals and/or lateral files.	Pedestals and/or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
Supports overhead storage or column-mounted screens	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height corner core unit is raised.	Yes, but clearance is reduced when monitor surface on adjustable-height extended corner core unit is raised.	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports core-mounted screens	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accommodates Internode	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Accommodates utility trunks or base plates	One or two	One or two	One or two	One	One or two











Reception Core Units	**Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units**	**Spanner Tables**	**Combi Tables**	**Jetty, Bubble Jetty, Enterprise Tables**
Can be used independently with. two end supports, or both ends can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support.	Joins to one adjacent corner core unit and terminates run.	Back edge joins two core units with inside supports that are back to back.	Both ends must join to adjacent core units.	Joins to one adjacent core unit and terminates run.
Non-handed	Left-hand and right-hand versions	Non-handed	Non-handed	Left-hand and right-hand versions
One	One	8½"W rail, centered on back edge	One	One
Two	Two	None	Two	Two
One	One	None	One	One
No	No	No (Use mobile pedestals)	No (Use mobile pedestals)	No (Use mobile pedestals)
No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
One	One	None	One	One

Corner, Extended Corner, and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

Core units are freestanding components that include a worksurface, supports, back panel, and accommodations for cords and cables.
▶ Specifying, pages 138–153

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

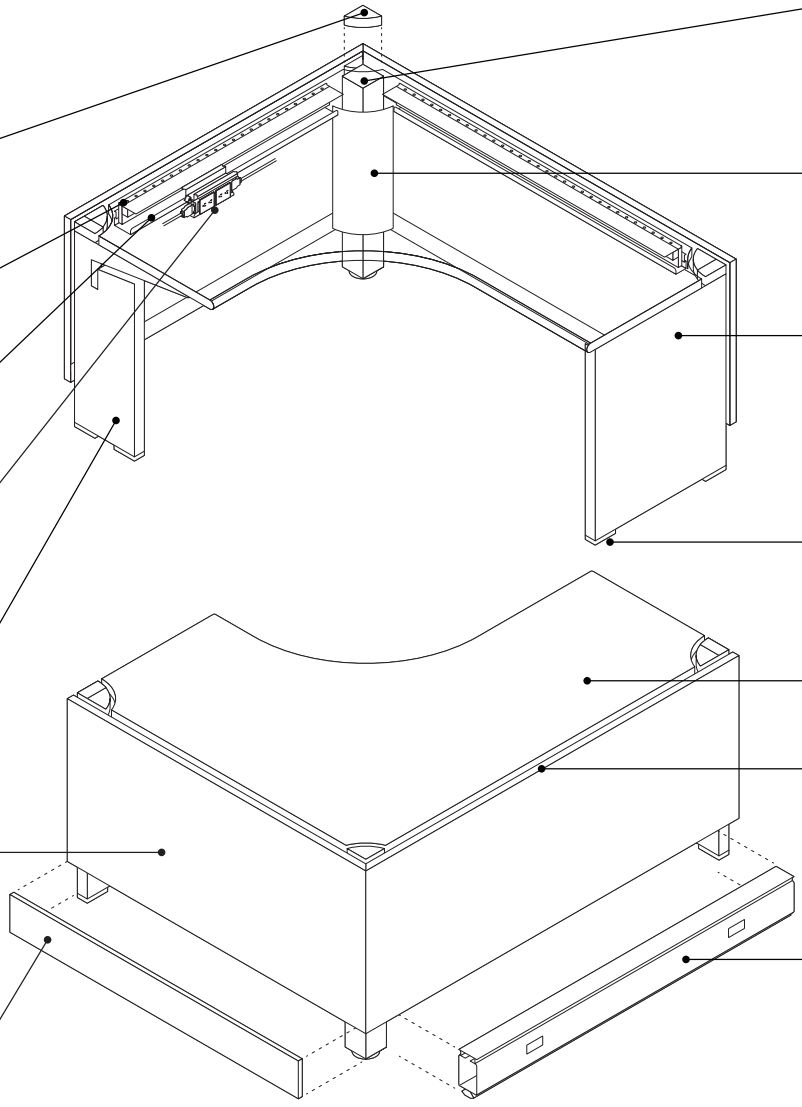
Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".



Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Lower column provides vertical channel to carry cords and cables from utility trunk to the worksurface.

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

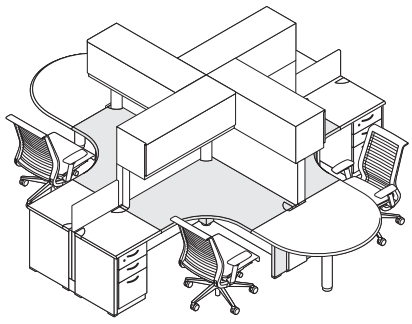
Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

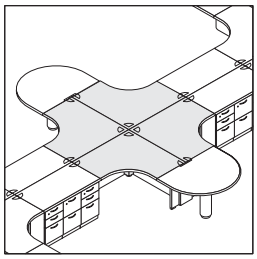
Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Actual Dimensions

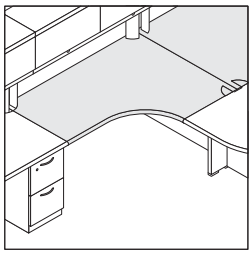
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅛" or 27⅛"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



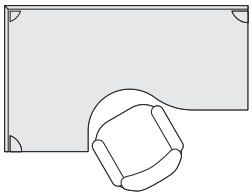
Product Details



Corner core unit is the starting point for building workstations.

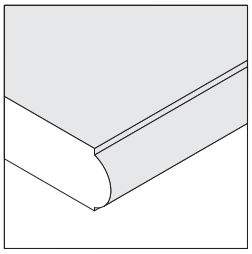


Extended corner core unit provides a longer corner worksurface.



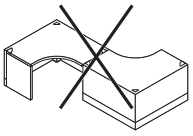
Extended corner cove core unit allows smaller footprint planning because of its concave cornertop shape.

Left- and right-handed versions of extended corner core units and extended corner cove core units are available.



Torus edge on worksurface combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

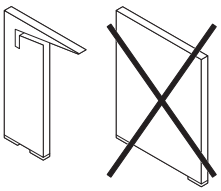
Connections



Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

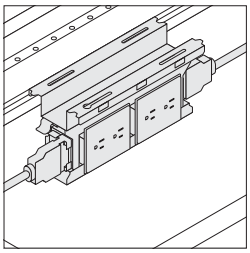
Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".
▶ Pages 48–53

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 74



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

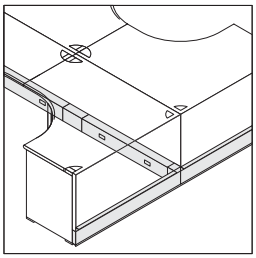
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

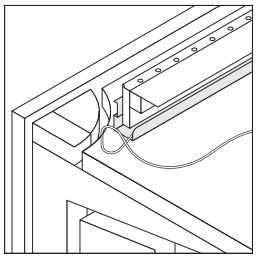
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 40

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶ Page 40

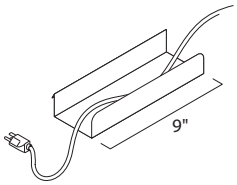


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶ Pages 114

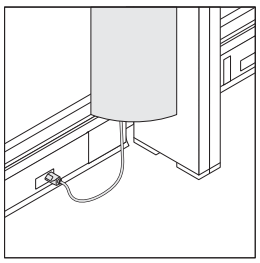
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 319
▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 319
- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Application Topics

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.
▶ Pages 200–206

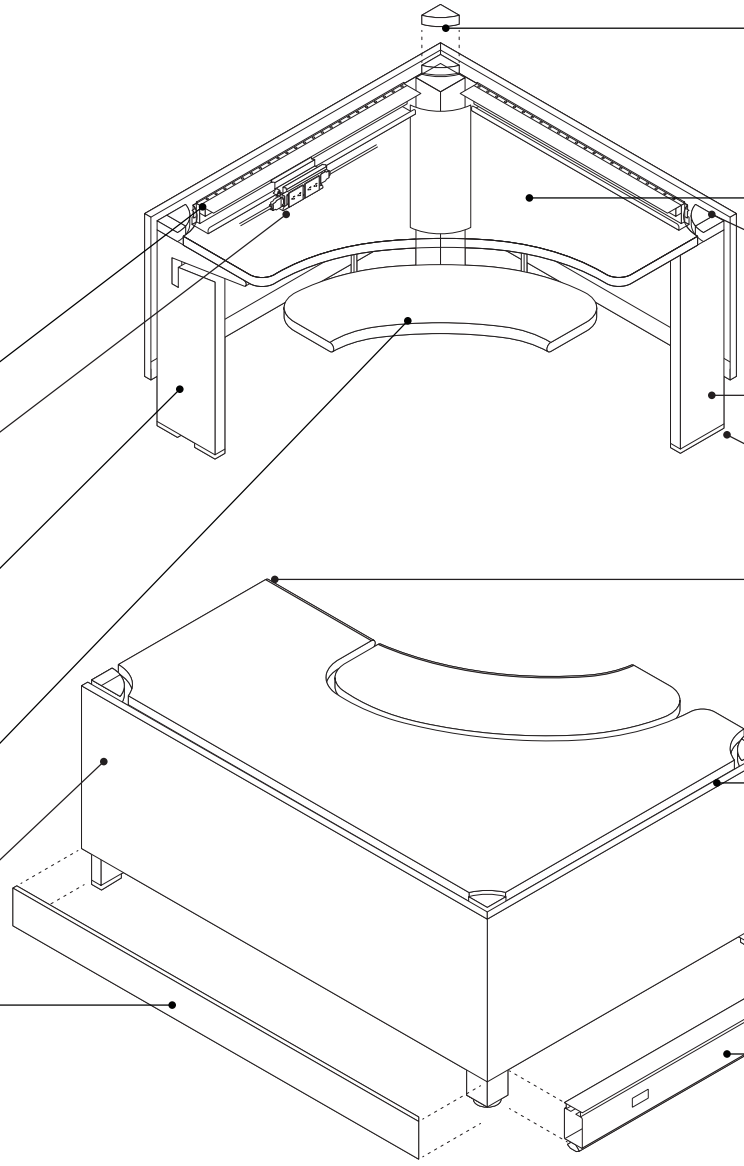
Lateral files fit below the worksurface.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Core Unit File Fit
▶ Pages 66–69

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 38

Corner and Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface

Corner and extended corner core units with adjustable keyboard surfaces are freestanding components that include two worksurfaces, supports, back panels, and accommodations for cords and cables. These core units are available with a fixed-height monitor surface and an adjustable-height keyboard surface.
▶ Specifying, pages 154–161



Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Keyboard surface has a pull release under left side for adjustment.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Monitor surface

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Conference support provides termination at keyboard end of worksurface.

Worksurface leveling glides adjust to install units on uneven floors.

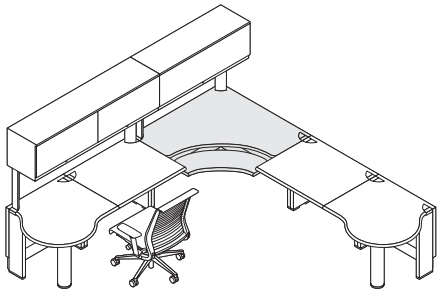
End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of an adjustable-height corner core unit.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

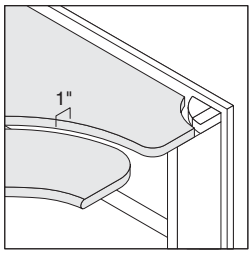
Single utility trunk can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Actual Dimensions

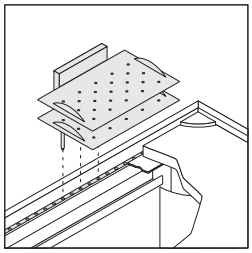
Fixed monitor surface height	28½"
Keyboard surface travel	+5" or -5" from selected monitor surface height
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth on adjustable keyboard unit	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
End support depth	21⅛" or 27⅛"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details



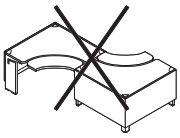
One-inch space separates keyboard and monitor surfaces to accommodate cord and cable passage and to prevent pinching.



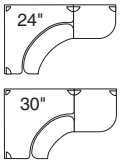
Accessory rail is available only on the corner core unit with a fixed-height monitor surface. Rail has holes to accept accessories.

Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

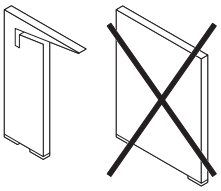


Corner core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



Visitor core units can be attached to 24"D and 30"D keyboard-adjustable units with fixed monitor surface.

Inside supports can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end or conference support.

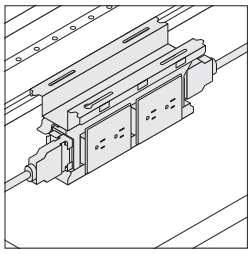


Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".
▶ Pages 48–53

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 74

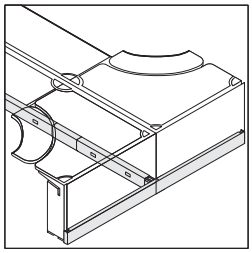
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 40

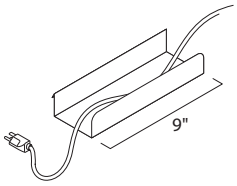
Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶ Page 40



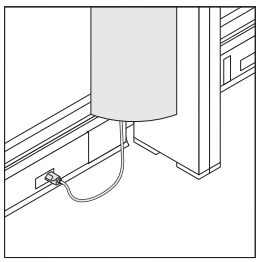
Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶ Pages 114

Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.

Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray, without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 319
▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 319

Basic structure
- Paint

Back panels
- Paint (standard)

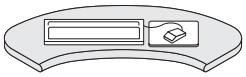
Port and screen covers
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Keyboard adjustable-height core units can accommodate pedestals. Mobile pedestals can also be used.
▶ Pages 200–206

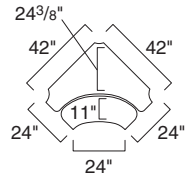
Core Unit File Fit
▶ Pages 66–69

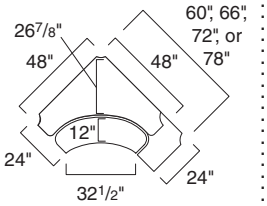
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 38

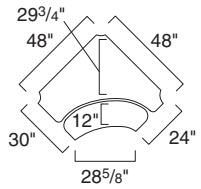


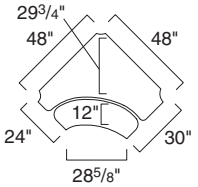
Keyboard shelf is large enough to accommodate both a standard keyboard and a mouse pad.

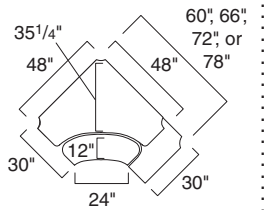
Worksurface Dimensions











Straight Core Units

Straight core unit extends the workstation or can be used alone. ▶ Specifying, pages 162–177

Accessory rail has holes for inserting rail-mounted accessories.

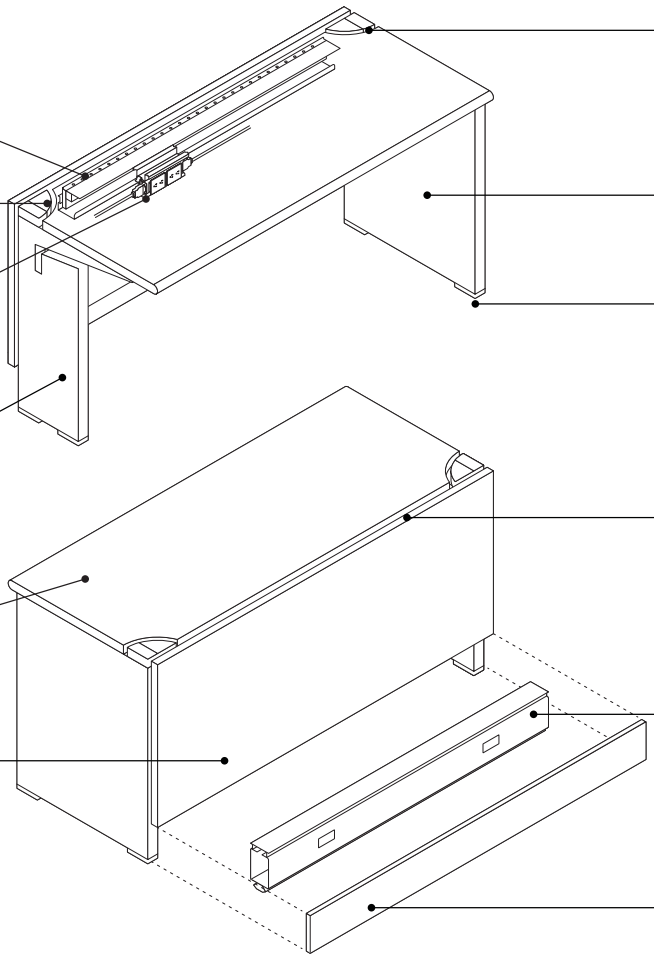
Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.



Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

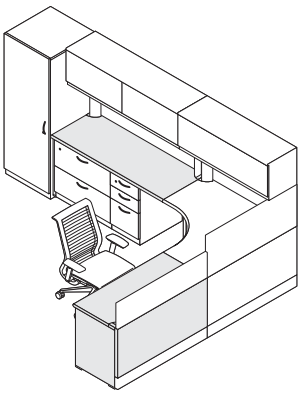
Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

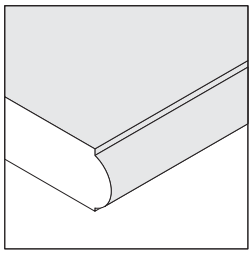
Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

Actual Dimensions	
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅛" or 27⅛"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



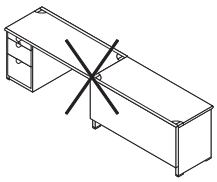
Product Details

Straight core units are non-handed.

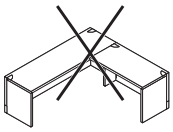


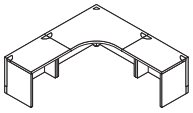
Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



Straight core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

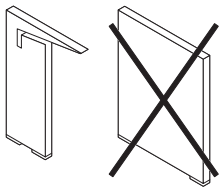




Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L."

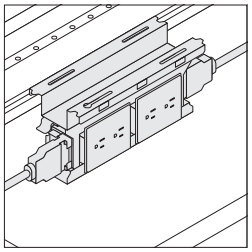
Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".
▶Pages 48–53

Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶Page 74



Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

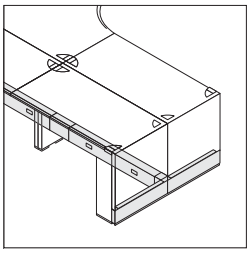
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶Page 104

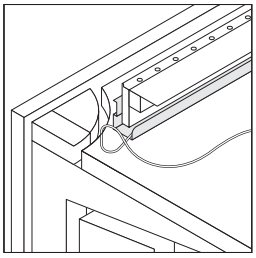
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶Page 40

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶Page 40

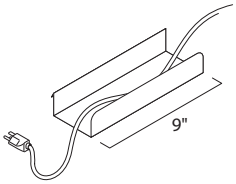


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶Pages 114

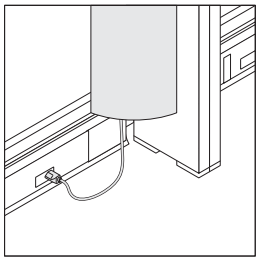
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶Page 319
▶See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶Page 319
- Wood veneer (option)

▶See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure
- Paint

Back panels
- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

24"D straight core units used with overhead storage must either be connected to other core units (except other 24"D straight core units), have at least one pedestal attached, be positioned back against a wall, or be positioned back-to-back against another core unit with upper storage installed.

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.
▶Pages 200–206

Lateral files fit below the worksurface.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Core Unit File Fit
▶Pages 66–69

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶Page 38

Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

Straight aisle privacy core units terminate a run of core units.
▶ Specifying, pages 178–181

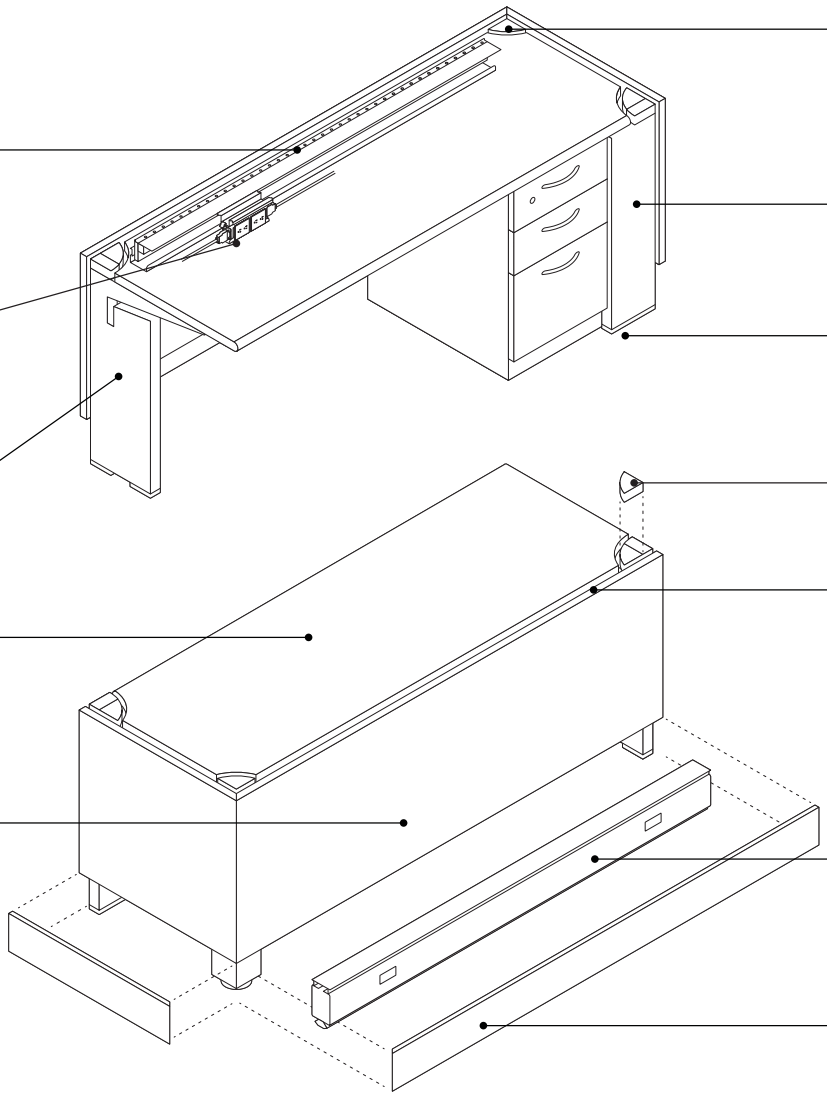
Accessory rail has holes for inserting rail-mounted accessories.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.



Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Conference support provides stability without obstructing kneespace.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

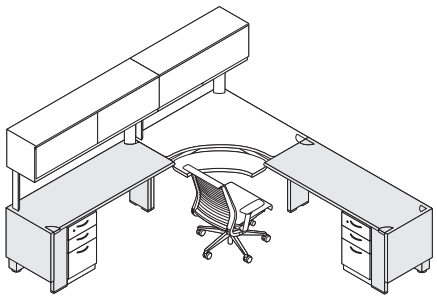
Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under back panel ¾".

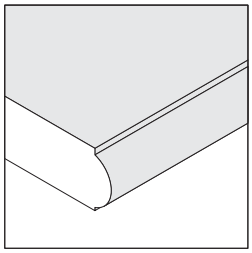
Actual Dimensions	
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Inside support thickness	1⅝"
Conference support	7¾"
Conference support thickness	1½"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

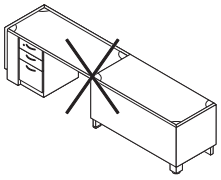
Straight aisle privacy core unit provides smaller footprint planning because it offers the functions of a corner core, ends a run, and provides for storage in less space.



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

Straight aisle privacy core units are designed to be connected to an adjacent core unit and terminate a run.

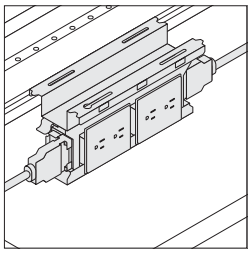


Straight aisle privacy core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".
▶Pages 48–53

Corner core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶Page 74

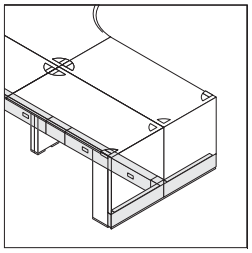
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶Page 104

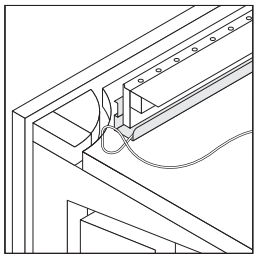
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶Page 40

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
▶Page 40

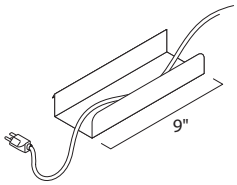


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶Page 124

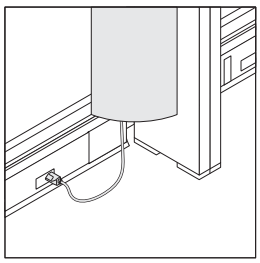
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶Page 319
▶See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶Page 321
- Wood veneer (option)

▶See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure
- Paint

Back panels
- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

Pedestals fit below the worksurface.
▶Pages 200–206

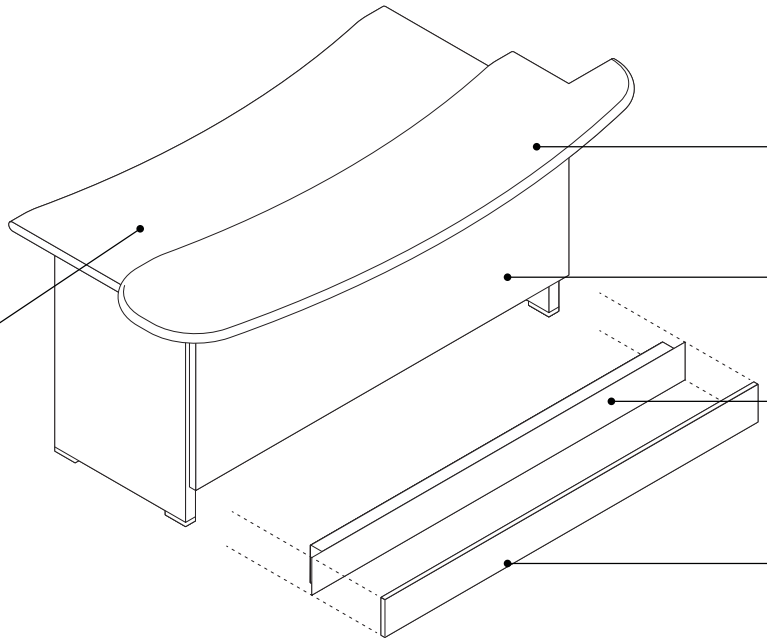
Lateral files fit below the worksurface.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Core Unit File Fit
▶Pages 66–69

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶Page 38

Reception Core Units with Countertop

Reception core units provide a specific space for visitors to make contact with a receptionist or unit secretary. Originally created for use in healthcare facilities, they are also suitable for general office applications.
▶ Specifying, page 182



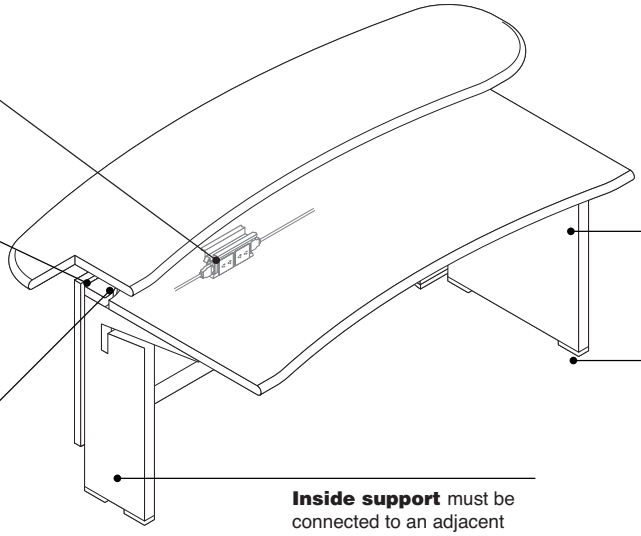
Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

Interaction worksurface is 32"H and extends 7½" beyond sides of core unit.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open. Base plate recesses under the back panel ¾".



Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Removable port cover allows large cord and cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

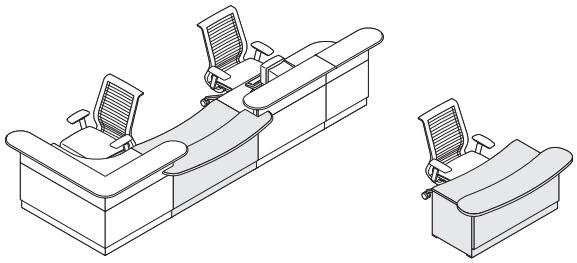
End support provides a flush termination at the exposed end of a core unit.

Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

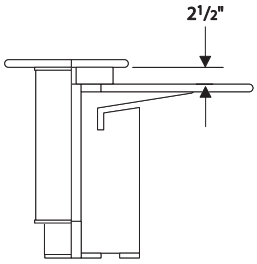
Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Countertop depth	17½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Countertop thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
End support depth	21⅛" or 27⅛"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

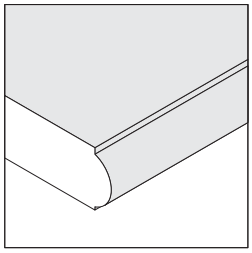


Product Details



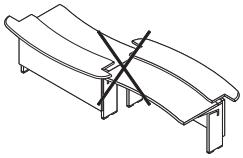
Clearance between interaction top and worksurface is 2½"H.

Low height of interaction worksurface encourages visitors to interact quickly and not to lean and linger. Interaction worksurface height is accessible to visitors in wheelchairs and to children.

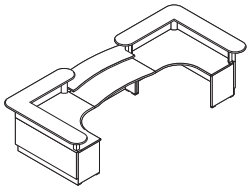


Torus edge on worksurface and countertop combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

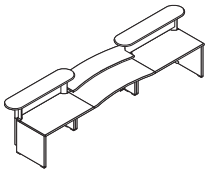
Connections



Core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.

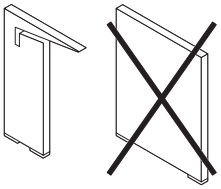


Extended corner core units, or corner core units, can be attached to one side or both sides of the reception core unit.



Straight core units can be attached to one side or both sides of the reception core unit, or the unit can be used alone.

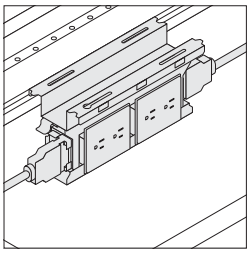
Inside supports can join adjacent units, or one end can terminate a run with an end support. Some reception core units can be used independently with two end supports.



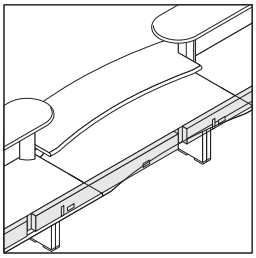
Core unit connections always require an inside support. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.

Core-mounted screens and column-mounted screens and overhead storage cannot attach to the reception core unit because the countertop blocks access. Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.

Wiring & Cabling

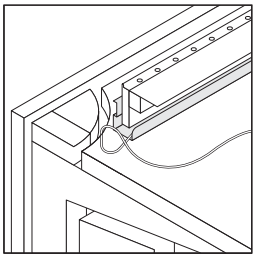


Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

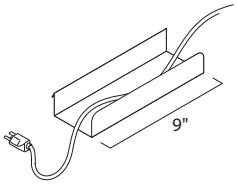


Single utility trunk can be used to provide power to and extend a run of power past the reception core unit.

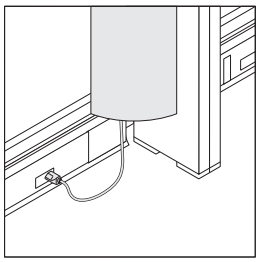
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and passthrough options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Space between top of column cover and bottom of interaction worksurface allows room for cable routing.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 319
▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 321
- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure
- Paint

Back panel
- Paint

Port and screen covers
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Bumper covers
- Plastic (standard)

Application Topics

Pedestals should be added below the worksurface of adjacent core units to leave kneespace of reception core unit open. Mobile pedestals can be used.
▶ Pages 200–206

Lateral files should be added below the worksurface of adjacent core units to leave kneespace of reception core unit open. Mobile pedestals can be used.
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 38

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units

Visitor and bubble visitor core units provide a convenient, informal meeting place for guests.
▶ Specifying, page 184

Removable port cover allows large cord or cable connectors to pass through the worksurface.

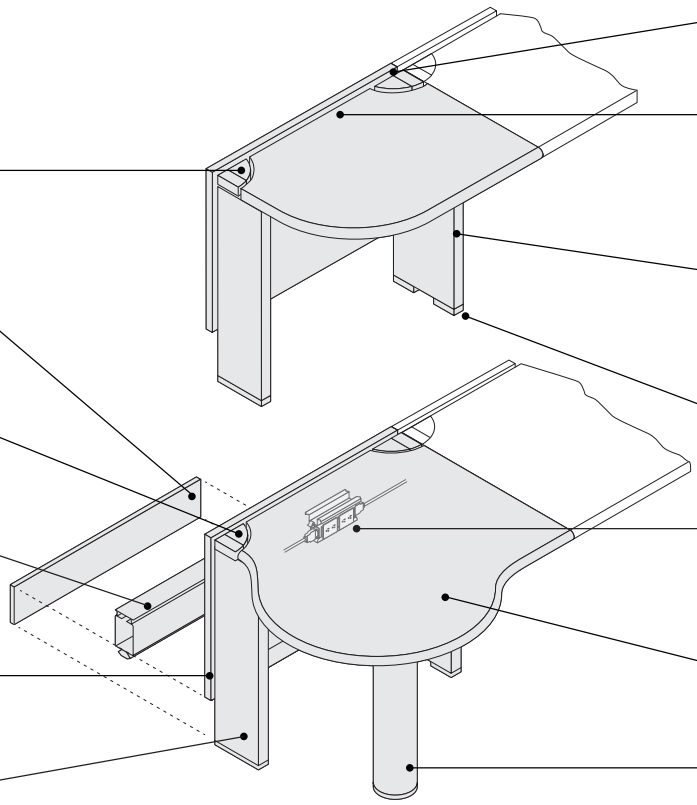
Base plate, optional, closes the space below the back panel when a utility trunk is not used. Or you can leave the space open.

Port is used to attach overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, countertops, or port-mounted utility pole.

Single utility trunks can be installed in the space below the back panel to distribute power within and between workstations.

Back panel leaves a 5½"H space to accommodate a single utility trunk or base plate.

Conference support leaves space beneath worksurface unobstructed to give visitors adequate kneespace.



Accessory rail has holes for inserting accessories.

Access channel provides a continuous slot for cords and cables.

Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

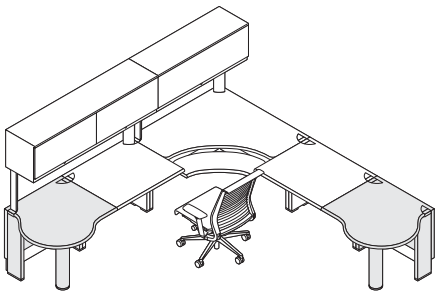
Leveling glides adjust to install core units on uneven floors.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

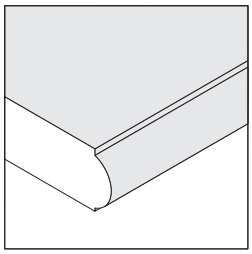
Support cylinder on bubble visitor core units has an adjustable leveling glide.

Actual Dimensions	
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Cylinder diameter	4½"
Leveling glide range	1¼"



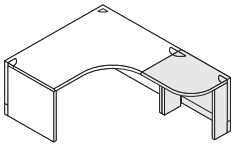
Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions are available.

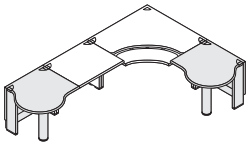


Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



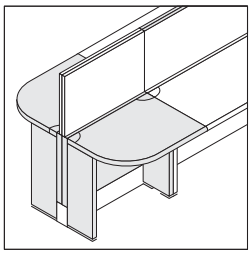
Visitor core units are designed to be connected to corner core units or aisle privacy core units and to terminate a run. They should not be connected to straight core units, straight dual or single adjustable-height core units, or dual adjustable-height corner core units.



Bubble visitor core units can be connected to a straight core unit or to a dual adjustable-height core unit if the support column is used. It is standard on 30"D units and available as an option with 24"D units.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".
▶ Pages 48–53

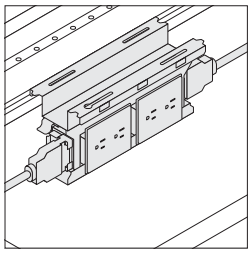
Depth of overhead storage cabinets and shelves could hinder conferencing capabilities when used above a visitor core unit.



Straight core-mounted screens attach to core units to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶ Page 74

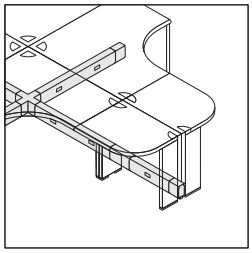
Support cylinder is included with 30"D bubble visitor core units. Cylinder is not required to support 24"D units, except when the bubble visitor core unit is adjacent to a straight core unit, adjustable-height straight core unit, or a dual adjustable-height corner core unit. In those cases, order a support column kit separately.

Wiring & Cabling



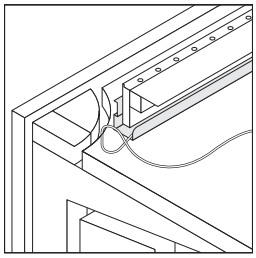
Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶ Page 40

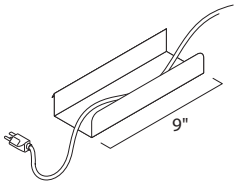


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶ Page 124

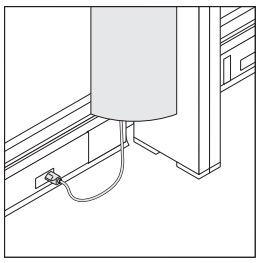
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable trays, ports, lower columns, and pass-through options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶ Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 319
▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 319
- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure
- Paint

Back panels
- Paint (standard)

Port and screen covers
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Table cylinders
- Paint

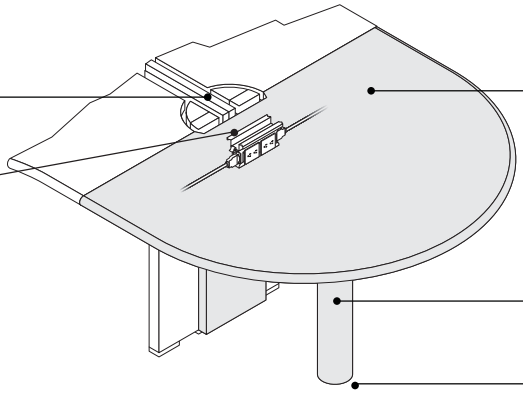
Application Topics

Visitor core units do not accommodate pedestals and lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
▶ Pages 204–206

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 38

Spanner Tables

Spanner tables provide a shared worksurface and uninterrupted connection between adjacent core units.
▶ Specifying, page 186



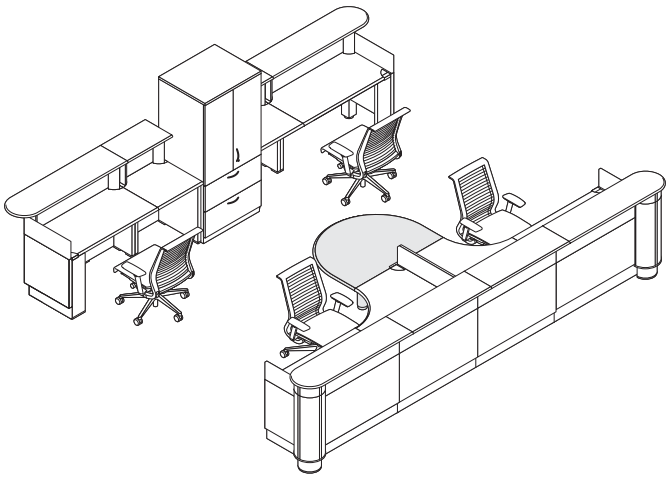
8½"W accessory rail is centered on back edge.

Internode power modules can be installed under the worksurface using a harness to extend power within and between core units.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

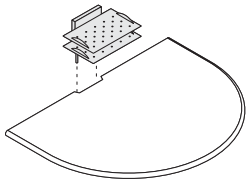
Support cylinder has an adjustable leveling glide.

Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors.

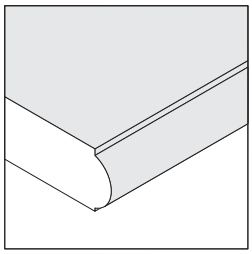


Actual Dimensions	
Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Cylinder diameter	4½"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

Product Details



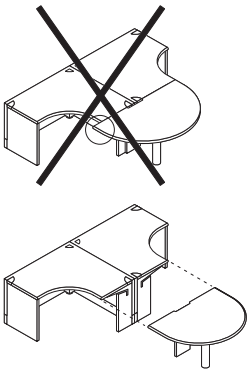
Rail provides holes for inserting accessories.



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections

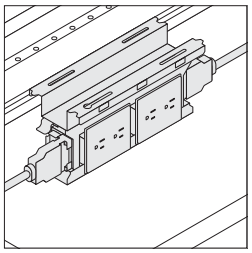
Overhead storage and screens cannot attach to spanner tables as two port areas are required. Attach core-mounted and column-mounted components to adjacent core units.



Spanner tables are designed to connect to inside supports of two core units of the same depth that are back to back. They cannot connect to units with end supports.

Wiring and Cabling

Spanner tables do not accommodate cords and cables. Route cords and cables through adjacent core units.



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶ Page 104

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 319
▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 319
- Wood veneer (option)

▶ See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

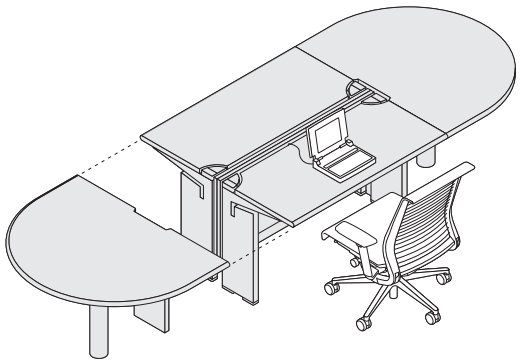
Basic structure
- Paint

Table cylinders
- Paint

Application Topics

Spanner tables do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
▶ Pages 204–206

Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 38



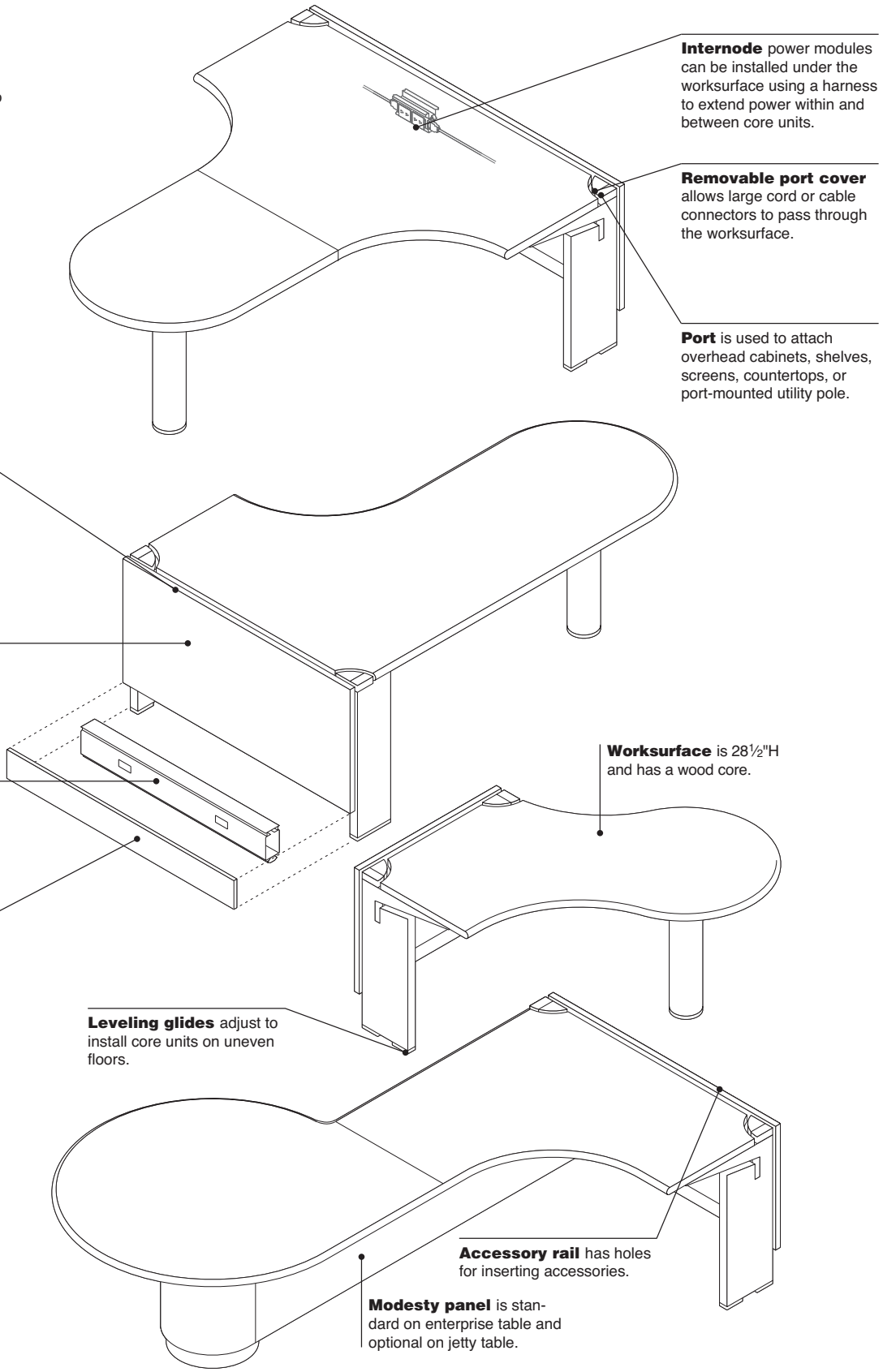
Capsule-shaped tables can be created with spanner tables and straight core units in applications where wire and cable routing are required.

Combi, Jetty, Bubble Jetty, and Enterprise Tables

Combi table provides a team space where worksurface is shared and can accommodate meetings of two or more people.
▶ Specifying, page 188

Jetty and bubble jetty tables provide a traditional desk-like worksurface and accommodate meetings between two or three people.
▶ Specifying, pages 190–193

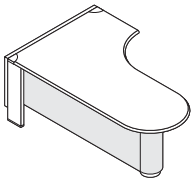
Enterprise table provides a modesty panel and can accommodate meetings among three or four people.
▶ Specifying, page 194



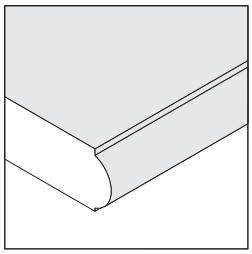
Actual Dimensions
▶ Page 36

Product Details

Left- and right-hand versions of jetty, bubble jetty, and enterprise tables are available. Combi table is non-handed.

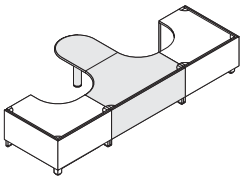


Modesty panel is available as an option on the jetty tables. Column on jetty table with modesty panel is larger in profile.
Tip: Modesty panel is not available on bubble jetty tables.



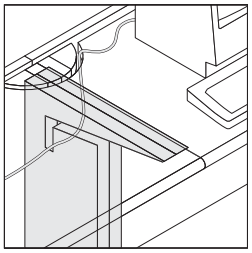
Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge.

Connections



Combi tables are designed to connect to adjacent core units on both sides.

Jetty and enterprise tables are designed to be connected to an adjacent core unit and terminate a run.

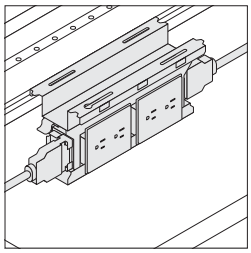


Inside support must be connected to an adjacent inside support. A notch allows cords and cables to pass between cable trays in adjoining core units.

Column-mounted components, such as overhead cabinets, shelves, screens, and countertops, attach to core units at ports.
Tip: Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of overhead storage is 19¼".
▶Pages 48–53

Straight core-mounted screens attach to combi, jetty, and enterprise tables to provide privacy.
Tip: Screen socket cover conceals the screen connection.
▶Page 74

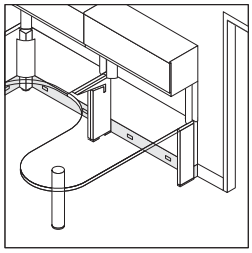
Wiring & Cabling



Internode components provide external routing and access to receptacles and communication outlets on the underside and top of worksurfaces.
▶Page 104

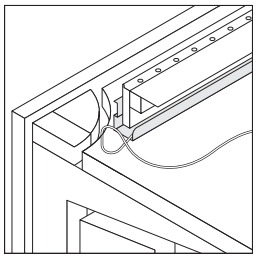
Passthroughs are available as an option to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables to pass through back panels. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be provided.
▶Page 40

Back panel cutout is available as an option on most core units. The cutout allows access to wall outlets.
Tip: Enterprise tables and jetty tables with a modesty panel do not accommodate back panel cutouts.
▶Page 40

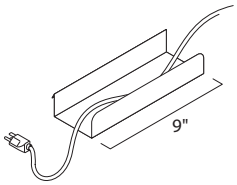


Single utility trunks form the power network in the base of core units. Use single utility trunk to serve one workstation.
▶Page 124

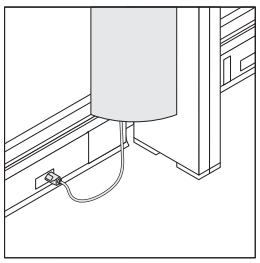
Cords and cables can be routed through the access channel, cable tray, ports, lower columns, and pass-through options.



Cable tray below the access channel accommodates cord and cable routing and storage.



Add-on cable tray is available to expand capacity at any time. It attaches to standard tray without tools and has holes to accommodate cable tie-down straps.
▶Page 39



Lower column provides vertical channels to carry Internode harnesses. It also carries cords and cables from the utility trunk to the worksurface.
Tip: Column cover is removable to facilitate cable routing and to make it easy to attach utility trunks and upper columns of overhead storage and screens.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶Page 319
▶See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶Page 319
- Wood veneer (option)

▶See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Basic structure
- Paint

Back panels
- Paint (standard)

Modesty panels
- Paint

Port and screen covers
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Table cylinders
- Paint

Modesty panel on jetty table
- Paint

Application Topics

Combi, jetty, and enterprise tables do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Mobile pedestals can be used.
▶ Pages 204–206

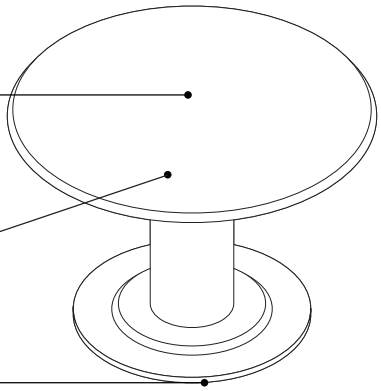
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units
▶ Page 38

Actual Dimensions

Worksurface height	28½"
Worksurface thickness	1¼"
Inside support depth	9⅝"
Conference support depth	7⅞"
Support thickness	1⅝"
Combi and jetty table cylinder diameter after December 20, 2004	4½"
Combi and jetty table cylinder diameter before December 20, 2004	9½"
Enterprise table cylinder diameter	15½", including modesty panel
Bubble jetty table cylinder diameter	4½"
Back panel height	23"
Back panel thickness	1"
Base plate thickness	¾"
Leveling glide range	1¼"

Round Tables

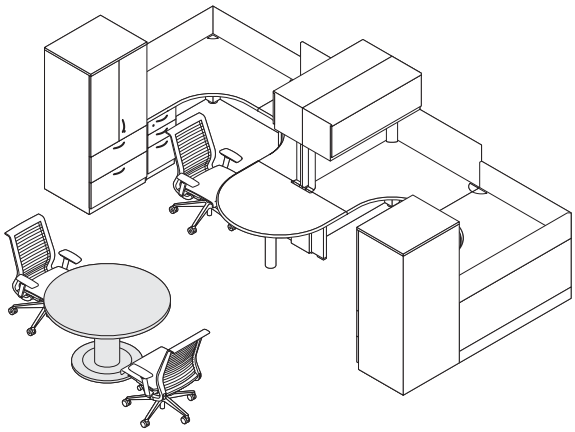
Tables are freestanding. They provide additional work-surface area and meeting space.
▶Specifying, page 196



Round table is available in four sizes. Its base diameter is determined by the diameter of its top. Base is 24" on 36"- and 42"-diameter tables and 30" on 48"- and 54"-diameter tables.

Worksurface is 28½"H and has a wood core.

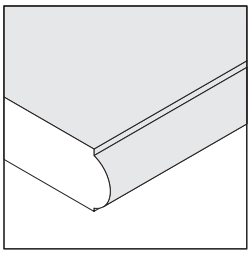
Leveling glides adjust to install tables on uneven floors.



Actual Dimensions

	Round table
Diameter	36", 42", 48", or 54"
Cylinder diameter	9½"
Base diameter	24" or 30"

Product Details



Torus edge combines a stepped detail with a radius edge and finishes the circumference of tables.

Wiring & Cabling

Tables do not accommodate cords or cables. Route cords and cables through core units.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces
- Laminate

▶Page 319
▶See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)

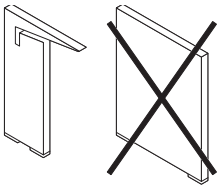
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
▶See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

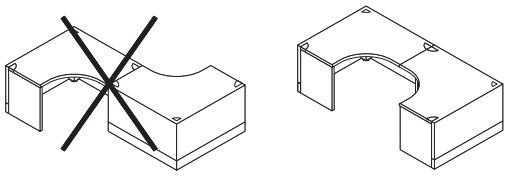
Cylinder
- Paint

Base
- 7239 Midnight

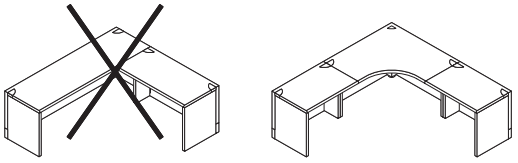
Guidelines for Connecting Core Units



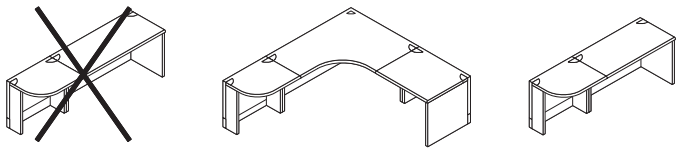
Core unit connections always require two adjacent inside supports. End supports cannot be used to join core units. Inside supports cannot be used to terminate a workstation.



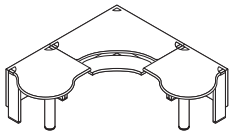
Core units cannot be connected in transverse configurations.



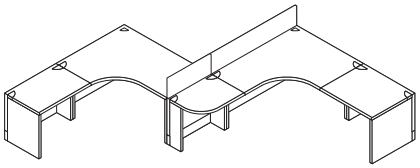
Straight core units cannot be joined in an L-shaped configuration. Use a corner core unit to form an "L."



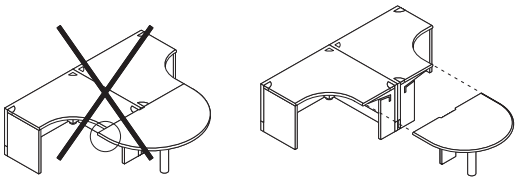
Visitor core units are not designed to connect to straight core units. Use with corner core units or aisle privacy units.



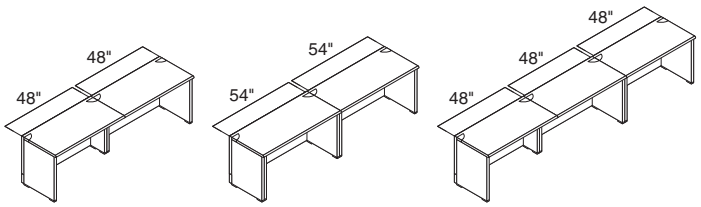
Bubble visitor core units include a support column when joined to 30"D worksurfaces. Order the support column separately when installing these worksurfaces to 24"D dual adjustable-height corner core units or 24"D straight worksurfaces.



L-connection formed by a visitor core unit and a corner core unit creates an outside port on the user's edge. You may want to use a screen to justify this connection.



Spanner tables are designed to connect to inside supports of two core units of the same depth that are back to back.



Full end panels must be used at the ends of straight runs of core units and within the run to ensure that there is a full end panel at least every 8'.

Cable Tray Choices

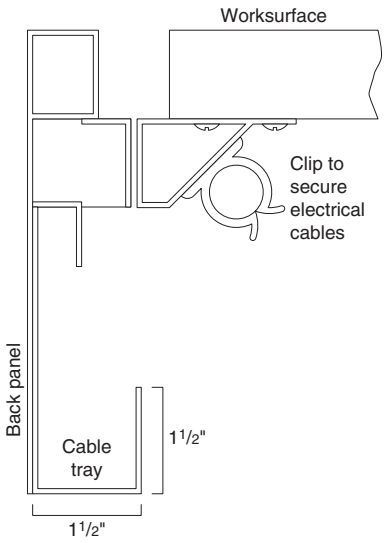
Context cable trays are available in several variations to meet different cable management needs. The diagrams at right provide an overview of the cable tray designs.

▶Specifying, page 197

Tip: Add-on cable tray is 9"W. The number of add-on cable trays recommended depends on the width of the core unit. Remember to order add-on cable trays for both sides of corner and extended core units. Normally these trays are positioned approximately 9" apart.

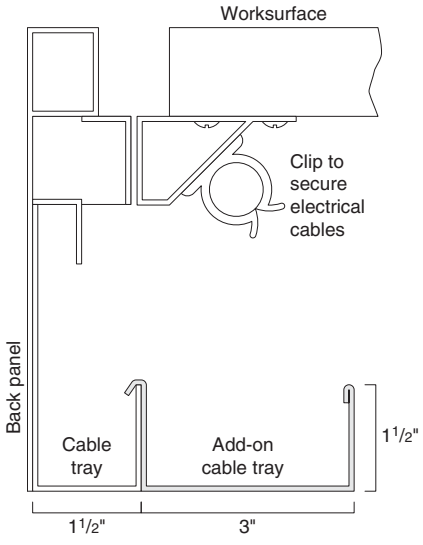
Core unit width	Number of add-on cable trays
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1
42"	2
48"	2
54"	2
60"	3
66"	3
72"	3
78"	4

Standard Cable Tray



Distance from front of standard cable tray to front of user edge is 22½".

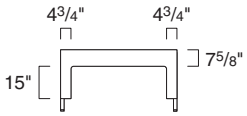
Standard Cable Tray with Add-On Cable Tray (ordered separately)



Distance from front of add-on cable tray to front of user edge is 19½".

Cutouts and Passthroughs

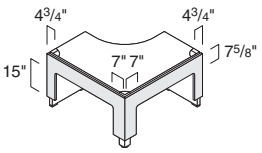
Cutouts



Straight Core Unit

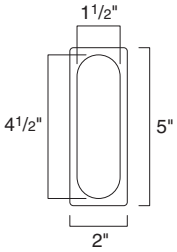
Cutouts are available as an option on most core units to allow access to wall outlets.

Tip: No cover is available to hide the cutout area. If a workstation is reconfigured and a cutout is no longer necessary, a back panel replacement can be ordered through Service Parts.



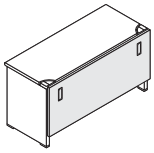
Corner core units can have a cutout in the left or right back panel or both.

Passthroughs

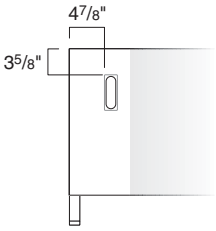


Passthroughs are available as an option on core units to allow Internode harnesses and communication cables or any other cabling or wiring to pass through back panels and end supports. When passthroughs are specified, two passthroughs will always be included. A customer cannot specify a single left or a single right passthrough separately.

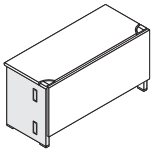
The edge of the passthrough is self-hemmed, making it smooth and non-abrasive for passing cords and cables.



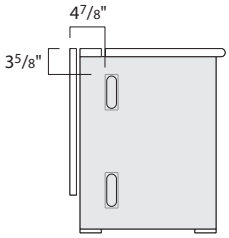
Back panel passthroughs are located on the left and right upper corner of the back panel.



Back panel passthroughs maintain a fixed position on a back panel as illustrated above.



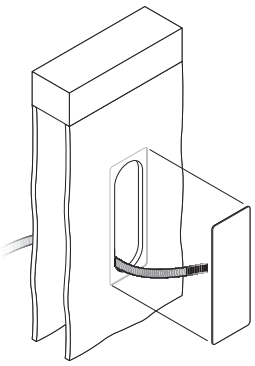
End panel passthroughs are located to the rear of the end support at the top and bottom. This allows the support to be inverted on site for use at the opposite end of the worksurface. Top passthrough aligns with cable tray.



End panel passthroughs maintain a fixed position on an end support as illustrated above.

Tip: End support passthroughs are not necessary on dual-adjustable corner and extended corner core units or single- and dual-adjustable straight core units.

Tip: Pedestals placed snug against the end panel will block end panel passthroughs.



Metal cover plates are standard with the passthroughs and shipped with the unit. Cover plates are painted to match the core unit. Cover plates are the same for all passthroughs. Cover can be removed to allow cable routing and replaced later if cable routing is no longer needed. Metal cover plate clips onto the inside edge of the passthrough.

Back Panel to Back Panel Passthrough Installations

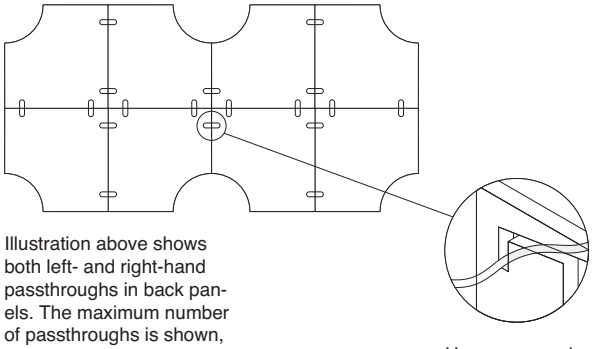
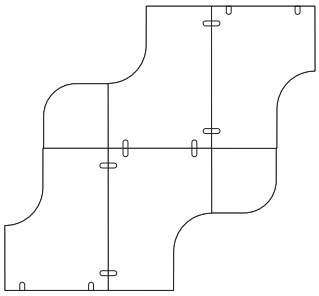


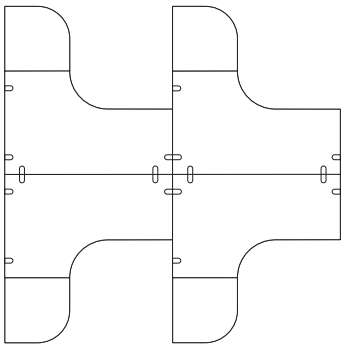
Illustration above shows both left- and right-hand passthroughs in back panels. The maximum number of passthroughs is shown, but you can specify only the passthroughs that are required.

Harnesses and cables can also be routed through openings in inside supports of adjoining core units.

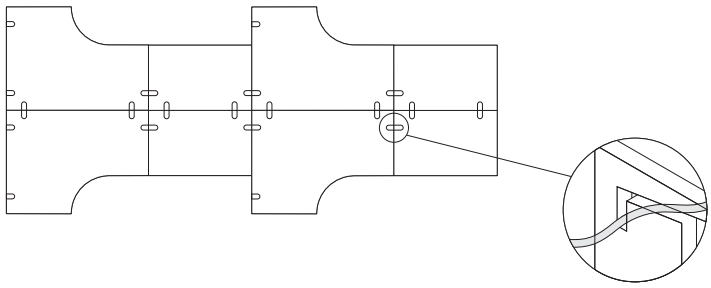


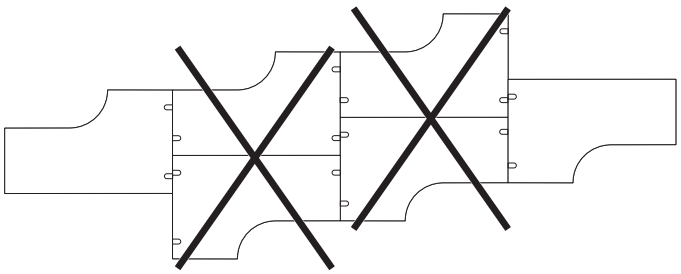
Passthroughs will align when back panels align.

Back Panel to End Panel Passthrough Installations

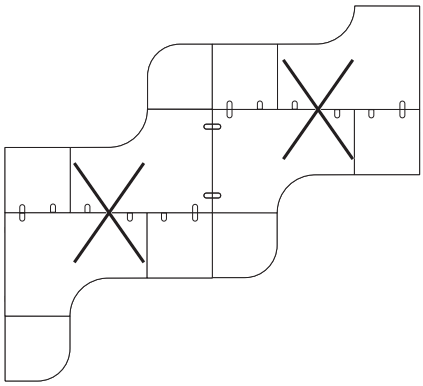


Passthroughs in back panels and end panels will align when back panel and end panel align.





Passthroughs in back panels and end panels will **not** align if core units are shifted off module.



Some configurations may combine off module and aligned arrangements. Draw a plan view of your installation to confirm that passthroughs will align.

Understanding Storage

Statement of Line 44

Product Details

Universal Steel Storage

See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Context Storage

Overhead Storage **48**

Corner Overhead Cabinet for Use with Column-Mounted Screen **50**

Countertops **52**

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products **54**

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions **62**

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes **64**

Core Unit File Fit: Part 1 **66**

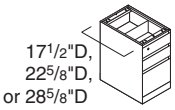
Core Unit File Fit: Part 2 **68**

Core Unit File Fit: Part 3 **69**

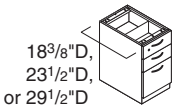
Statement of Line

Universal Storage

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Flush steel front

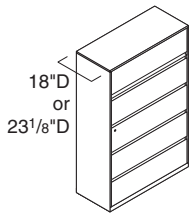


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

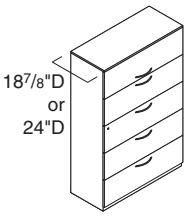
Understanding ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.* Specifying ▶ Page 200

Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25½"H	●
27"H	●



Flush steel front



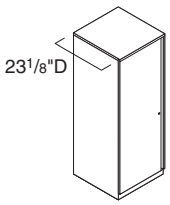
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.* Specifying ▶ Page 208

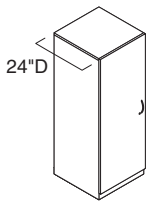
Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.



Flush steel front



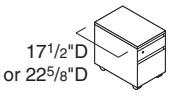
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.* Specifying ▶ Page 218

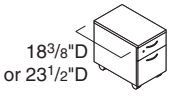
Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

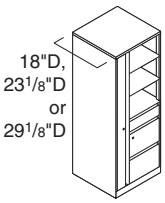


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

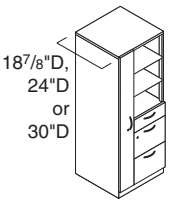
Understanding ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.* Specifying ▶ Page 204

Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●



Flush steel front



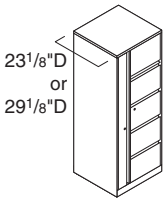
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.* Specifying ▶ Page 214

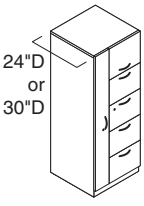
Open Side Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front



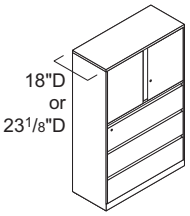
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.* Specifying ▶ Page 222

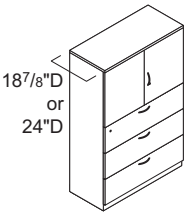
Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



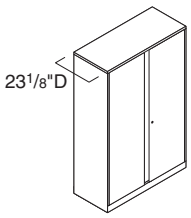
Flush steel front



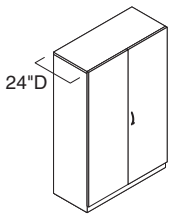
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
Specifying
▶ Page 226

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide.*
Specifying
▶ Page 232

Combination Cabinets

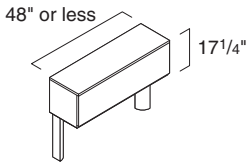
	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

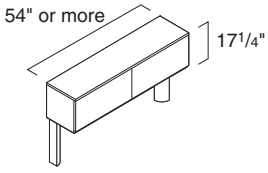
Tip: 42"W combination cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Wardrobe Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W
52"H	●	●	●
65 1/2"H	●	●	●
83 1/2"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W wardrobe cabinets are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

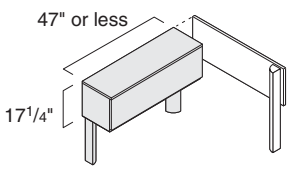


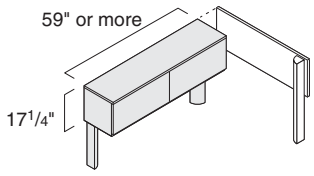


Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 248

Overhead Cabinets

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●





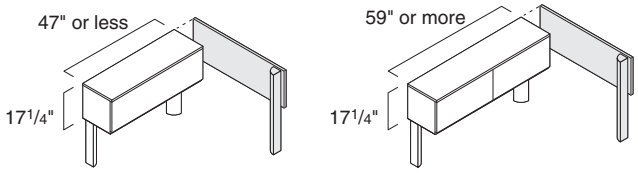
Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 250

Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

	41"W	47"W	59"W	65"W	71"W	77"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line

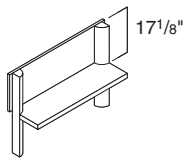
Context Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 50
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet

	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
	●	●	●	●	●	●

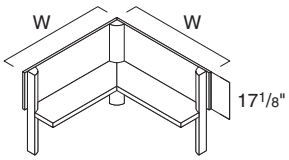


Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 253

Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen

	24"W*	30"W*	36"W*	42"W*	48"W*	54"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
15½"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Width of corresponding core unit. Shelf widths are 3" (76 mm) less.

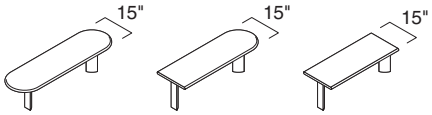


Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens

	42"W* 1067 mm*	48"W* 1219 mm*	60"W* 1524 mm*	66"W* 1676 mm*	72"W* 1829 mm*	78"W* 1981 mm*
42"W* 1067 mm*	●		●	●	●	
48"W* 1219 mm*		●	●	●	●	●
60"W* 1524 mm*	●	●				
66"W* 1676 mm*	●	●				
72"W* 1829 mm*	●	●				
78"W* 1981 mm*		●				

*Width of corresponding core unit. Shelf widths are 3" (76 mm) less.

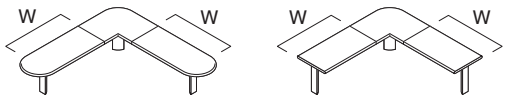


Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Straight Countertops

	24"W*	30"W*	36"W*	42"W*	48"W*	54"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*
Both ends curved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
One end curved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Both ends straight	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Width of corresponding core unit.



Understanding
▶ Page 52
Specifying
▶ Pages 258–259

Corner Countertops

	42"W*	48"W*	60"W*	66"W*	72"W*	78"W*
42"W*	●					
48"W*		●	●	●	●	●
60"W*		●				
66"W*		●				
72"W*		●				
78"W*		●				

*Width of corresponding corner core unit.

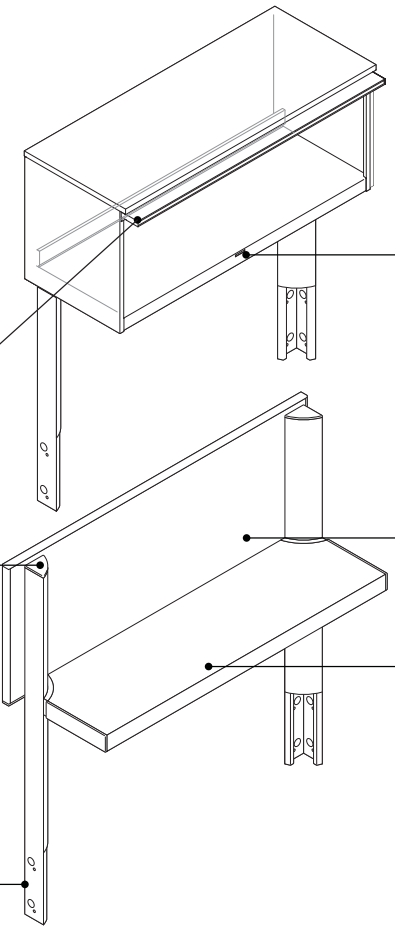
Overhead Storage

Overhead storage components fit onto core units at ports to provide convenient, accessible storage for charts, books, binders, and other reference materials. The space beneath overhead cabinets and shelves is open to facilitate interaction; fill the space with a core-mounted screen to increase privacy.
▶ Specifying, pages 248–254

Flat-front lift-up doors recess into the overhead storage cabinet.

Column cap finishes the top of the column.

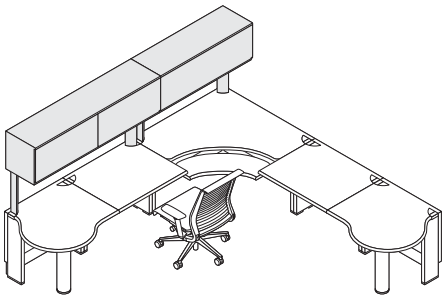
Integral columns mount overhead storage to core units at ports.



Locks are standard on overhead cabinets to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 330

Screens form a back for shelves. They are fabric-covered and tackable.

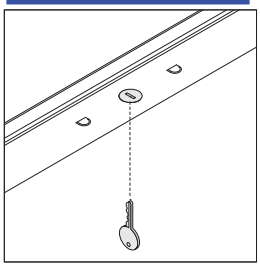
Column-mounted shelves and cabinets are made of steel.



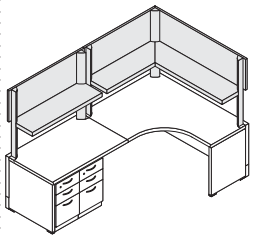
Actual Dimensions

	Overhead cabinet	Straight shelf	Corner shelf
Depth (overall)	15¾"	15"	15"
Overall width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	42" x 42", 42" x 60", 42" x 72", 48" x 48", 48" x 60", 48" x 66", 48" x 72", or 48" x 78"
Height	17¼"		
Shelf depth		13¼"	13¼"
Shelf thickness		2½"	2½"
Screen thickness		1"	1"
Overall height from floor	65"	65"	65"

Product Details

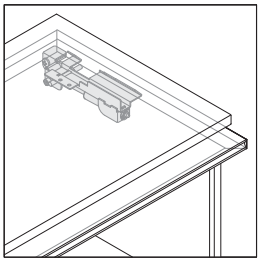


Lock in overhead cabinets is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying,* page 330



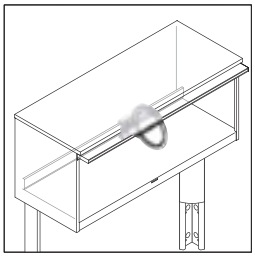
Column-mounted shelves are available in straight or corner configurations. Overhead shelves are available without screens to add to previously installed column-mounted screens.

Overhead cabinets are available with a single door or double doors depending on width.



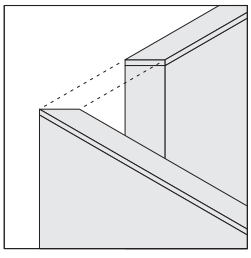
Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. The Context overhead cabinet ships with one assist mechanism per door when specified.

Overhead storage cabinet height accepts standard and A4 binders.



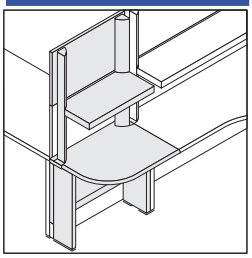
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Shelf dividers are available as an option to separate contents of overhead shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four.

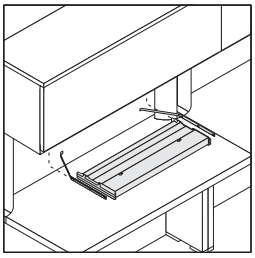


Mitered edges on corner screens allow adjacent screens to form a sharply defined edge.

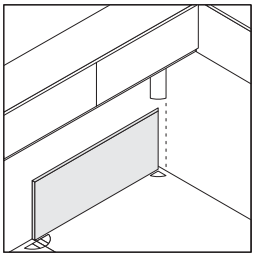
Connections



Column-mounted components can be attached to core units with two port areas.
Tip: Depth of cabinets and shelves could hinder conferencing when used on a visitor core unit.

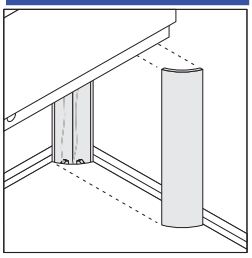


Shelf lights recess into the bottom of overhead cabinets and shelves.
▶Page 82

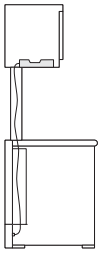


20"H screens can be placed below column-mounted storage.
▶Page 74

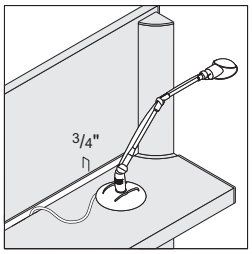
Wiring & Cabling



Columns, included with all overhead storage, have removable covers that conceal cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can pass from the upper column to the lower column through ports.



Column-mounted shelf has a ½" space along the back to allow cords and cables to pass behind the shelf.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Overhead cabinets and shelves
- Paint

Columns and column covers
- Paint

Tip: Columns and column covers must be the same color, but that color can be different from the cabinet or shelf.

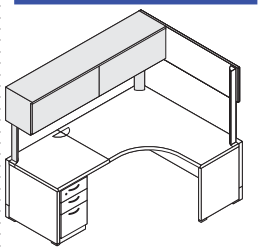
Screen outside surface
- Paint

Screen inside surface
- Vertical surface fabric

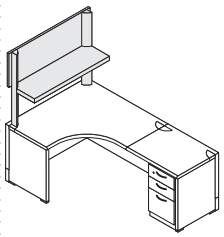
Column caps, shelf end trim, and miter trim
- 6681 Grotto plastic
- 6682 Cobblestone plastic

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

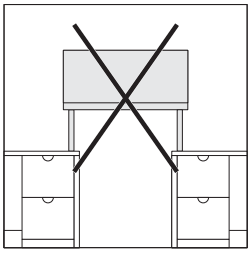
Application Topics



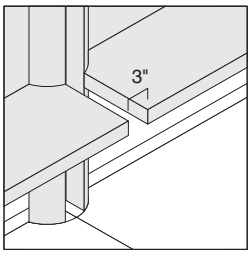
Overhead storage can span more than one core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.



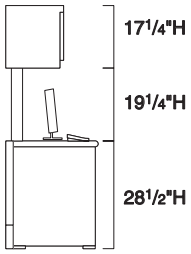
Straight column-mounted shelves can be used on one side of a corner core unit.



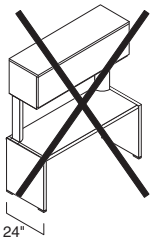
Overhead cabinets and shelves cannot span an open space between two core units.



Adjacent shelves have a 3" space between them.



Clearance between the worksurface and column-mounted storage is 19¼".
Tip: Raising the monitor worksurface on adjustable-height corner core units will reduce clearance.

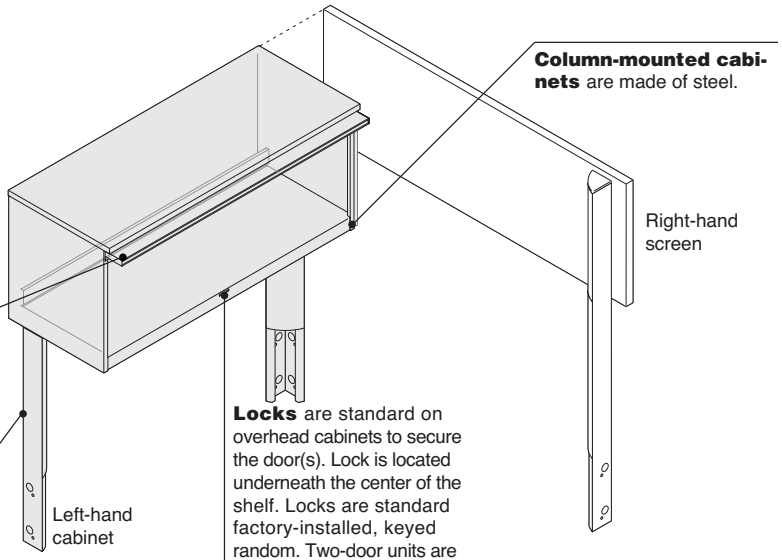


24"D straight core units used with overhead storage must either be connected to other core units (except 24"D straight core units), have at least one pedestal attached, be positioned back against a wall, or be positioned back-to-back against another core unit with upper storage installed.

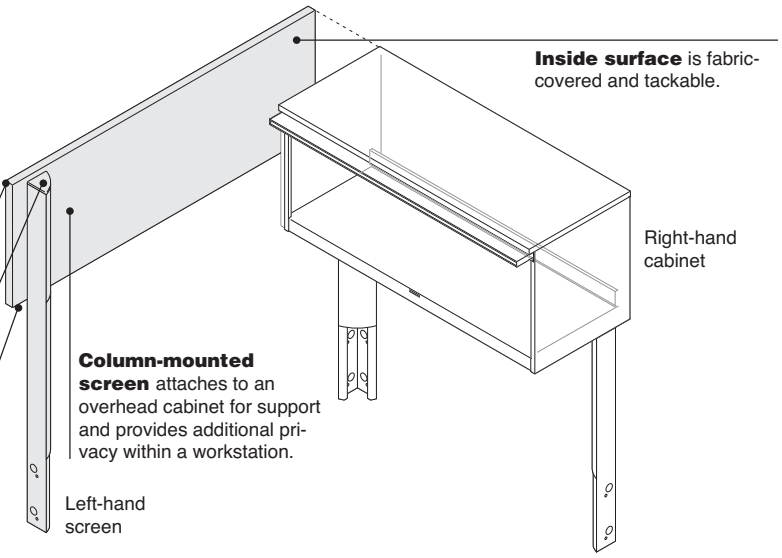
Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 62

Corner Overhead Cabinet for Use with Column-Mounted Screen

Corner overhead storage cabinet fits into a corner core unit at ports to provide convenient, accessible storage for charts, books, binders, and other reference materials. The space below corner overhead cabinet is open to facilitate interaction; fill the space with a core-mounted screen to increase privacy.
▶Specifying, page 250

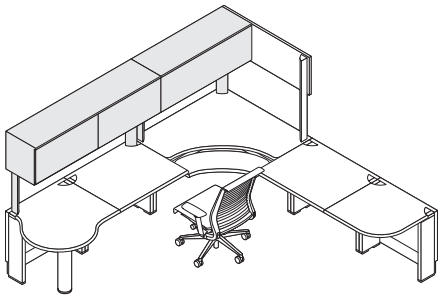


Column-mounted screen is available for left- or right-hand applications with a corner overhead cabinet. It can be used in two ways: above core-mounted screens to increase privacy or to provide a convenient passthrough between work areas when the space below is left open.
▶Specifying, page 252

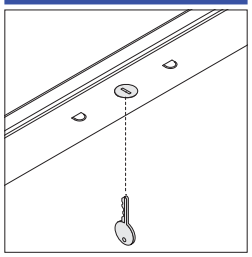


Actual Dimensions

	Cabinet	Screen
Depth	15¾"	1"
Overall width	41", 47", 59", 65", 71", or 77"	42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	17¼"	36½"
Overall height from floor	65"	65"



Product Details

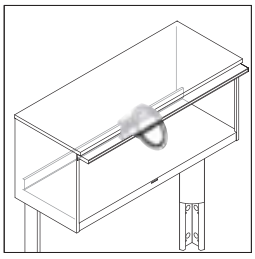


Lock in overhead cabinets is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 330

Corner overhead cabinets are available with a single door or double doors depending on width.

Door assist mechanism, optional, provides additional assistance and ease in the opening and closing of the door.

Overhead storage cabinet height accepts standard and A4 binders.



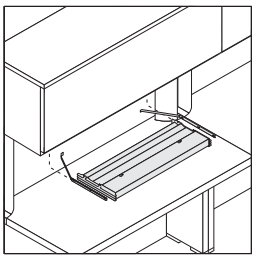
Dividers are available as an option for use on overhead cabinets. Dividers ship in a package of four.

Connections

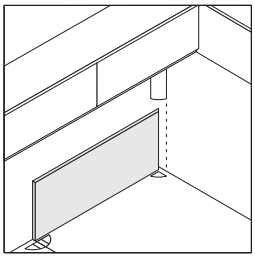
Corner overhead cabinet is 1" less wide than the standard overhead cabinet to allow connection to a column-mounted screen. Available in left- and right-hand versions.

Attachment bracket for column-mounted screen is included with corner overhead cabinet.

Column-mounted screen attaches to the lower column of a core unit inside the port on one end. The opposite end attaches to a corner overhead cabinet for use with column-mounted screen.

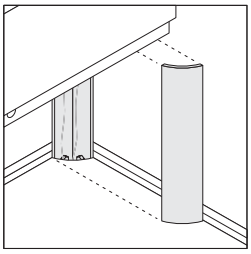


Shelf lights recess into the bottom of overhead cabinets and shelves.
▶Page 82

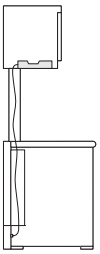


20"H screens can be placed below corner overhead cabinet and column-mounted screen.
▶Page 74

Wiring & Cabling



Columns, included with all overhead cabinets, have removable covers that conceal cord and cable routing.



Cords and cables can pass from the upper column to the lower column through ports.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Corner overhead cabinets
- Paint

Columns and column covers for corner overhead cabinets
- Paint

Tip: Columns and column covers must be the same color, but that color can be different from the cabinet.

Bracket attachment
- Painted same as cabinet color

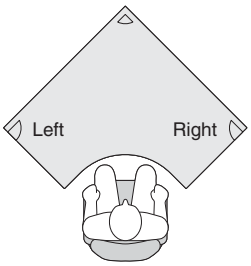
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Inside surface of column-mounted screens
- Vertical surface fabric

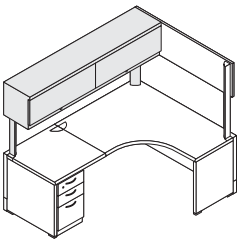
Columns, column covers, and outside surface of column-mounted screens
- Paint

Column cap
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics



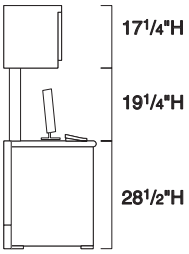
Corner overhead cabinets are available in left- and right-hand versions. To determine which you need, imagine facing the center of the corner core unit. If the cabinet is to the left, specify a left-hand cabinet and a right-hand column- mounted screen for use with overhead storage cabinet. If the cabinet is to the right, specify a right-hand cabinet and a left-hand column-mounted screen.



Corner overhead storage can span a corner unit and another core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.

Column-mounted screen can span a corner unit and another core unit when the width of the worksurfaces equals the width of the screen. This application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.

Order two components separately—corner overhead cabinet and column-mounted screen.
▶Corner overhead cabinet, page 250
▶Column-mounted screen, page 252

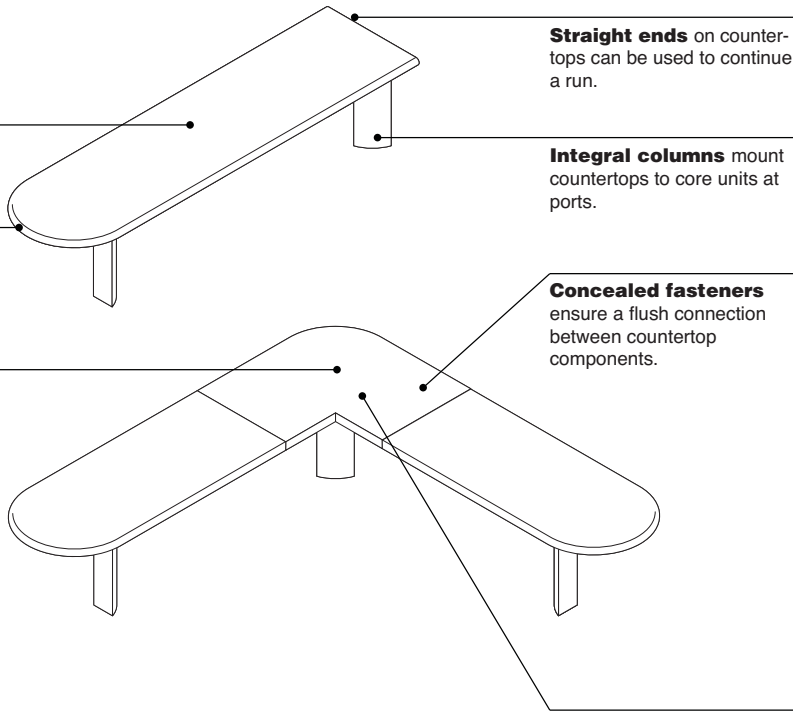


Clearance between the worksurface and column-mounted storage is 19¼". *Tip: Raising the monitor worksurface on adjustable-height corner core units will reduce clearance.*

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶Page 62

Countertops

Countertops can be used individually or can link with each other to form continuous countertops along a run of core units.
▶Specifying, pages 256–259



Countertop is 42"H and has a wood core.

Curved ends of countertop are used at the end of a run and extend slightly beyond the footprint of the core unit.

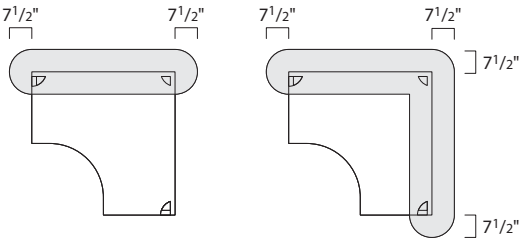
Corner component is identical for all corner countertops.

Straight ends on countertops can be used to continue a run.

Integral columns mount countertops to core units at ports.

Concealed fasteners ensure a flush connection between countertop components.

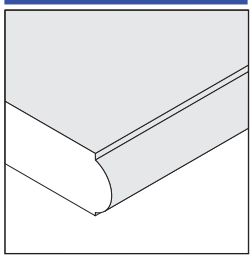
Corner countertops are L-shaped units that match the dimensions of core units.



Actual Dimensions

	Straight countertop	Corner countertop
Depth	15"	15"
Nominal width (corresponds to core unit width)	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"	42" x 42", 48" x 48", 48" x 60", 48" x 66", 48" x 72", 48" x 78", 60" x 48", 66" x 48", 72" x 48", or 78" x 48"
Countertop thickness	1"	1"
Height from the floor	42"	42"
Height from worksurface	12¾"	12¾"

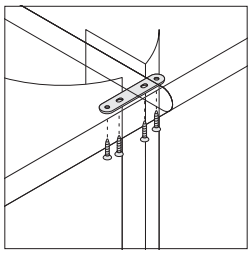
Product Details



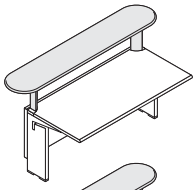
Torus edge on countertop combines a stepped detail with a radius edge that matches the edge detail of core units.

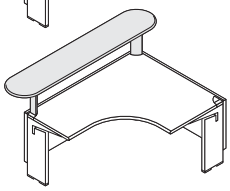
Space beneath countertop can be open or filled with 12"H screens.

Connections

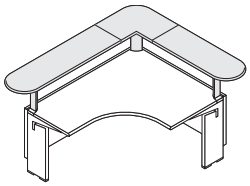


Alignment bracket is used to connect adjacent countertops to insure alignment.

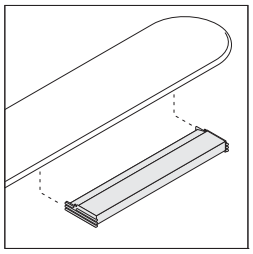




Straight countertops can attach to straight or corner core units.
Tip: Straight countertops are non-handed. You don't need to specify left-hand or right-hand versions.



Corner countertops attach to corner core units only.



Utility2 shelf lights can be installed beneath countertops using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture. This application can also be used with a 12"H or a 20"H core-mounted screen.

Wiring & Cabling

Space between top of column cover and bottom of countertop allows room for cable routing.

Surface Materials

Countertop
- Laminate

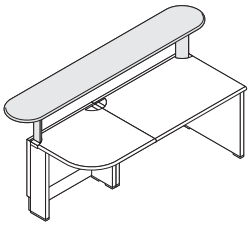
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the laminate.
▶ Page 319
▶ See page 326 for wood grain laminate direction illustrations.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tip: The color of the plastic torus edge is automatically determined by the color you specify for the plastic edge.
▶ Page 319
- Wood veneer (option)

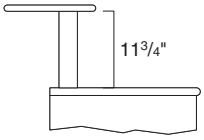
▶ See page 327 for natural veneer cathedral direction illustrations.
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Columns
- Paint

Application Topics



Countertop can span more than one core unit, but this application may limit flexibility when reconfiguring.



Clearance between the worksurface and the bottom of the countertop is 11¾".

Countertops can be used only with keyboard height adjustable core units. Countertops cannot be used with dual adjustable-height core units.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18 7/8"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18 7/8"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18 7/8"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23 1/8"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23 1/8"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

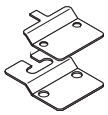
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65 1/2"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23 1/8"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

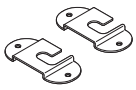
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

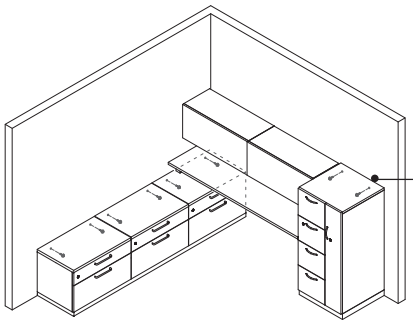
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



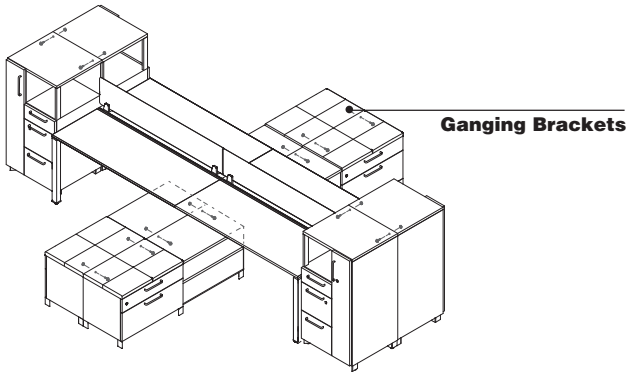
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

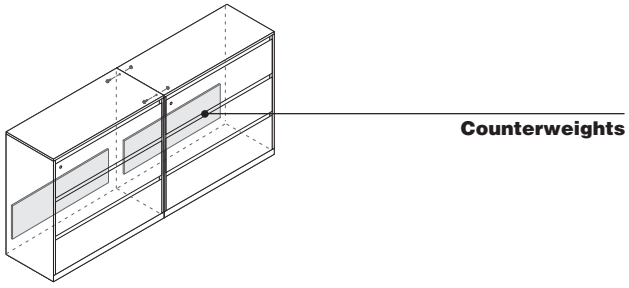
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



Counterweights

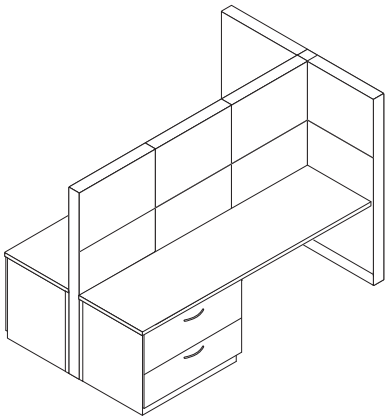
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

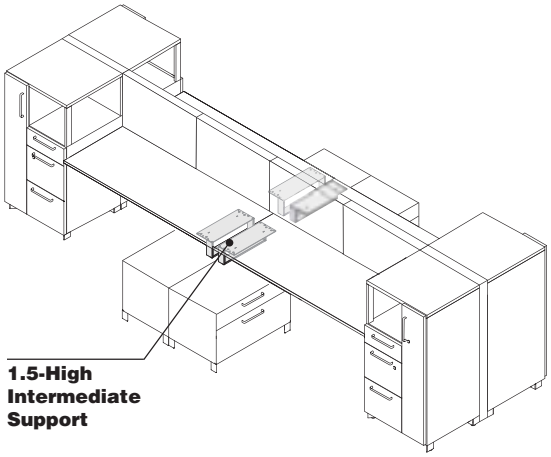
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless the following conditions are met:

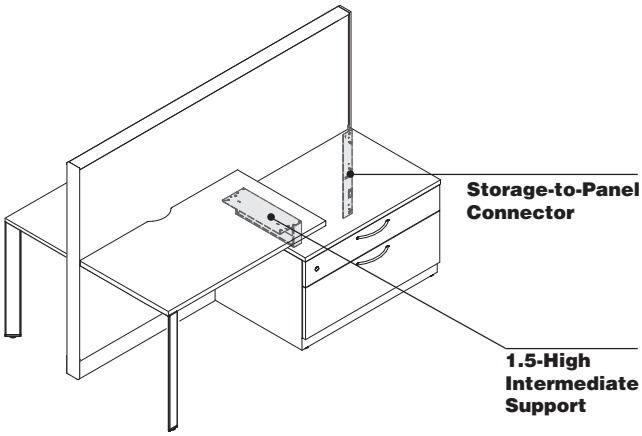


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

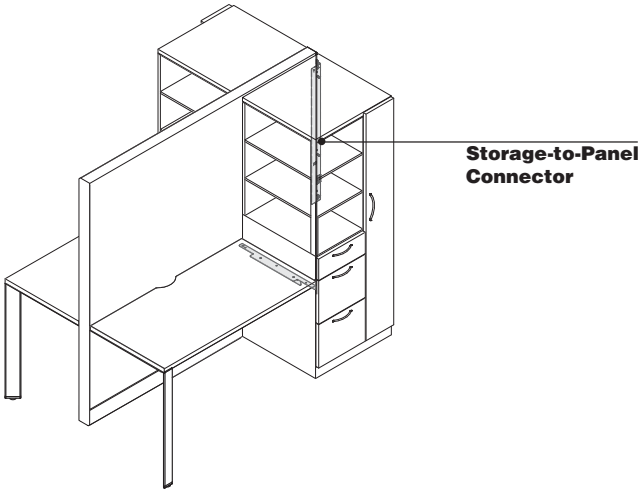
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

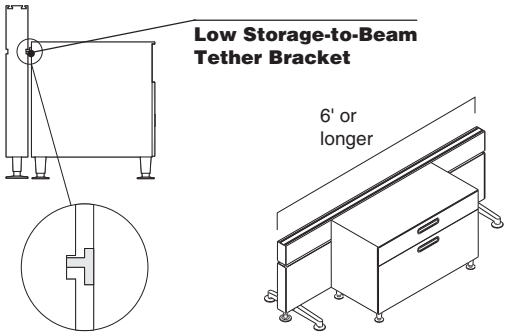


4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

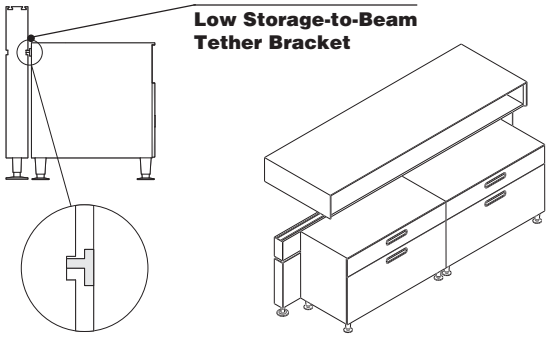
Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

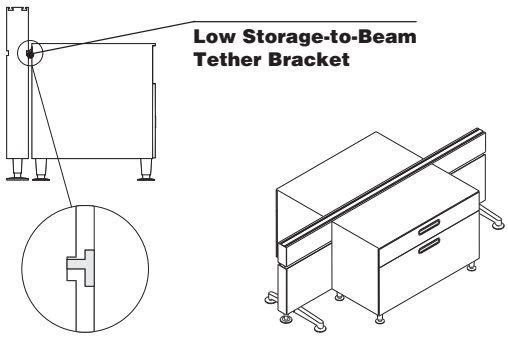
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

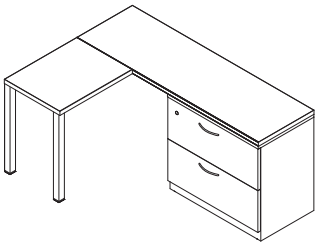


3. Counterweights are not required for 1- and 1 1/2-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

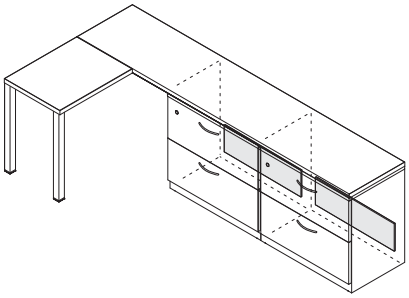
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

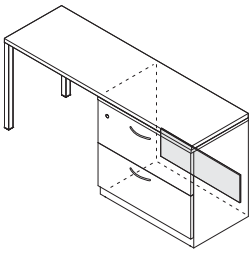
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless the following conditions are met:



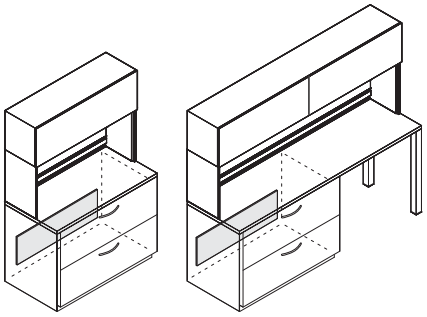
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



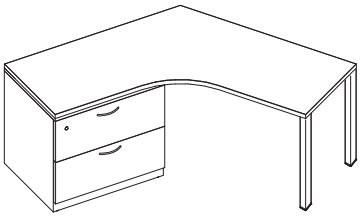
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



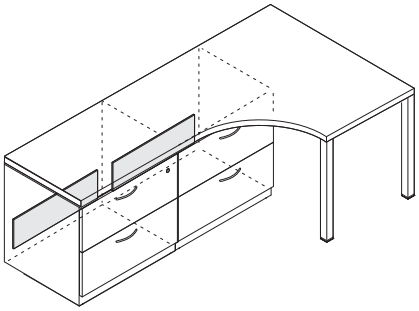
Counterweights are **require** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.



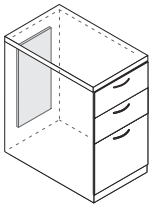
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120º corner worksurfaces.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



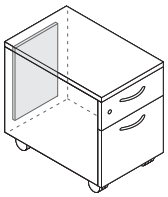
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from Service Parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



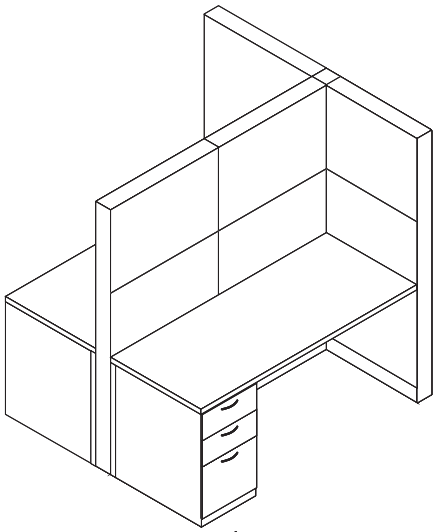
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

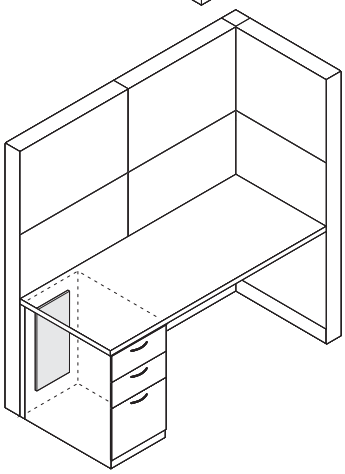
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless the following conditions are met:



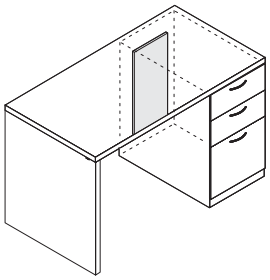


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

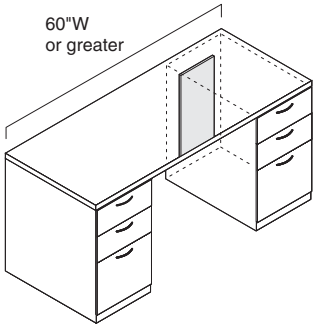
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide.*

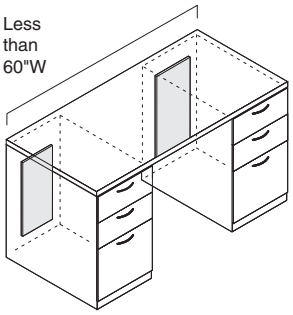
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless the following conditions are met:

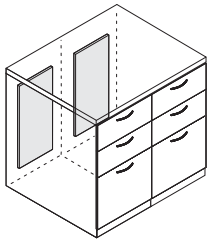


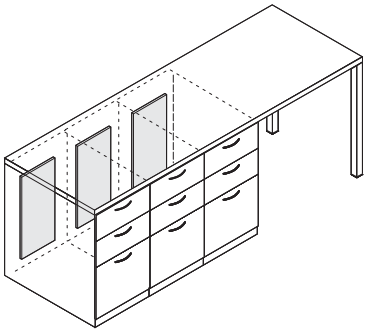
1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



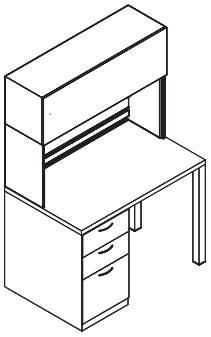
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

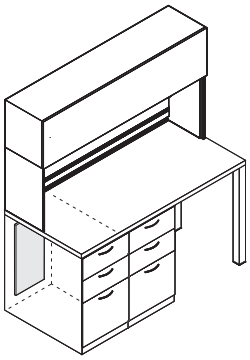






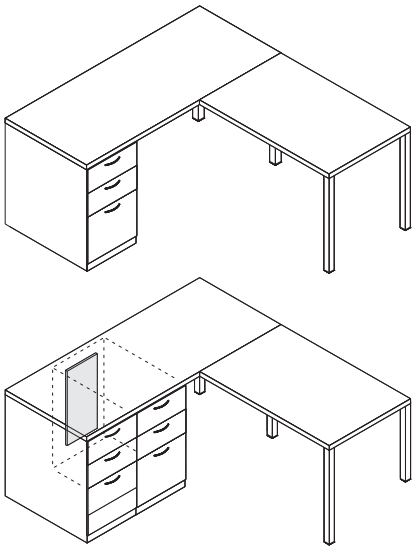
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



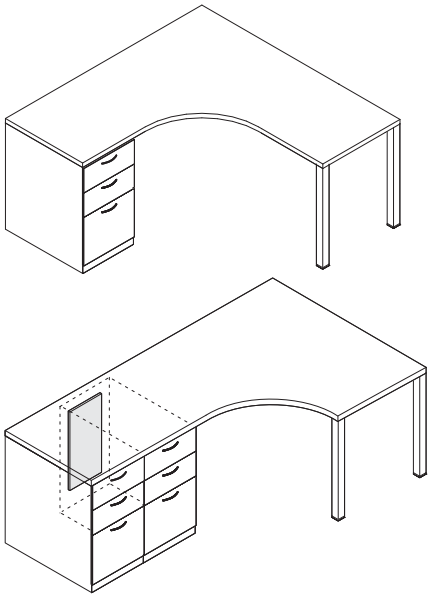


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



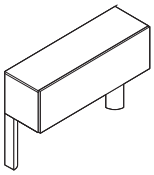
4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

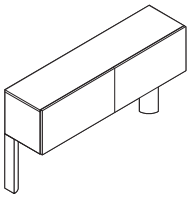


5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120º corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Context Storage Capacities and Dimensions

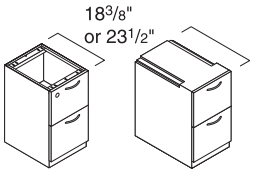
Overhead Storage Cabinets

Single Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	30"W cabinet	13 3/8"	29 13/16"	13 1/4"
	36"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	35 13/16"	13 1/4"
	42"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	41 13/16"	13 1/4"
	48"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	47 13/16"	13 1/4"

Double Door	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	54"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	53 13/16"	13 1/4"
	60"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	59 13/16"	13 1/4"
	66"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	65 13/16"	13 1/4"
	72"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	71 13/16"	13 1/4"
	78"W cabinet*	13 3/8"	77 13/16"	13 1/4"

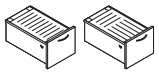
*Note: Inside width and door width dimensions on corner overhead cabinets are one inch less.

Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals

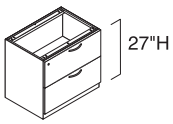


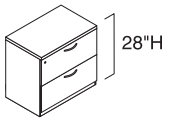
Tip: 18 3/8"D pedestal is used with 24"D or 30"D core unit and 23 1/2"D pedestal is used with 30"D core unit.

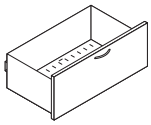
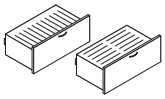
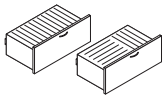
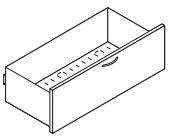
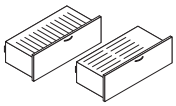
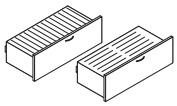
Box Drawer	Size	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	18 3/8"D pedestal	13 19/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"
	23 1/2"D pedestal	18 23/32"	12 3/4"	4 7/32"

File Drawer		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	A4 Letter-Size Storage
	18 3/8"D pedestal	13 1/8"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	13 1/8"	12 1/16"		12 11/16"
	23 1/2"D pedestal	18 1/4"	12 1/16"	9 3/8"	18 1/4" 	12 1/16" + 7 1/4"	12 1/16"	

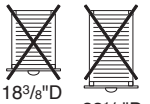
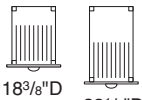
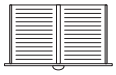
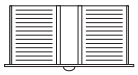
Lateral Files





Size		Inside Dimensions D	W	H	Inside Height Clearance	Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	
 30"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	26 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	26 1/2" 	30"	26 1/2" 	15" + 11"
 36"W drawer	18"D	15 1/16"	32 7/8"	9 3/8"	11 3/8"	32 1/2" 	30"	32 1/2" 	30"

How Files Accommodate International Paper Sizes

	A4 Files	
	Front-to-Back	**Side-to-Side**
Fixed Pedestals and Mobile Pedestals	 18 3/8"D 447 mm 23 1/2"D 597 mm	 18 3/8"D 447 mm 23 1/2"D 597 mm
Lateral Files with front-to-back rails	 30"W 762 mm  36"W 914 mm	

An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not possible.

Core Unit File Fit: Part 1

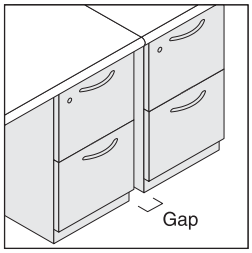
Straight Core Units

All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

To calculate available storage space under a core unit, select the desired core unit width and subtract 3.43" (the total width of both supports and brackets).

Example:
To calculate whether two pedestals will fit under a 36"W core unit, subtract as follows:

36.000"	Core unit width
-3.430"	Supports and brackets width
32.570	Available storage space
↓	
32.570	
-15.000"	Pedestal width
17.570	
-15.000"	Pedestal width
2.570"	= Yes. Two pedestals will fit under a 36"W core unit.



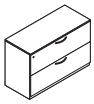
Inside supports do not extend to the worksurface edge. It is possible to attach storage to a core unit with inside supports, but this creates a gap on the face of the workstation.

Context and Universal Storage Key

❶ 15.0"W pedestal

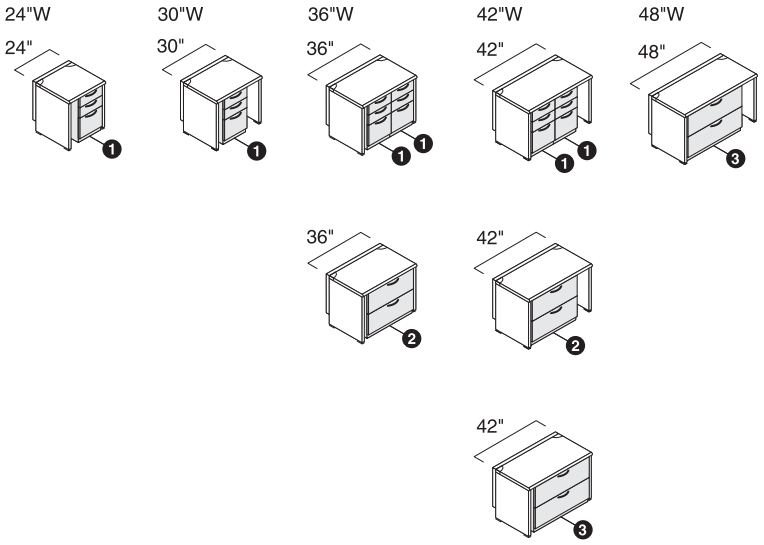
❷ 30.0"W lateral file

❸ 36.0"W lateral file



Tip: As an alternative to a core unit file combination, use pedestals and/or lateral files with a common top. (Common top with torus edge is available through Specials.)

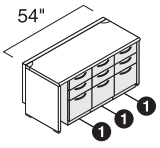
Straight Core Unit File Combinations



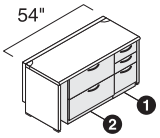
Straight Core Unit File Combinations, continued

54"W

54"

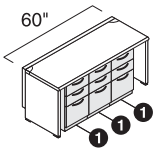


54"

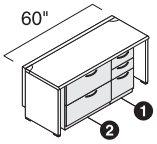


60"W

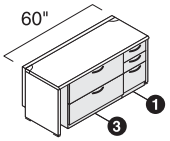
60"



60"

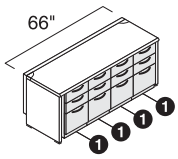


60"

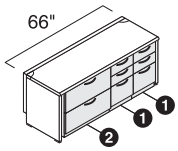


66"W

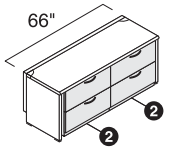
66"



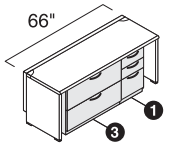
66"



66"

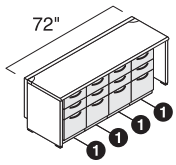


66"

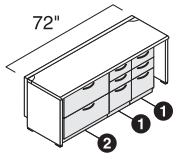


72"W

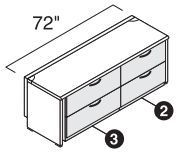
72"



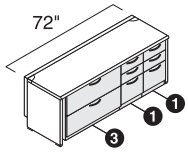
72"



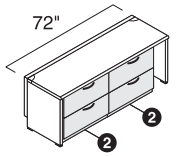
72"



72"



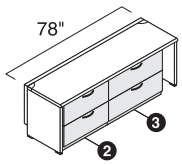
72"



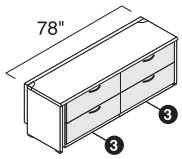
72"

78"W

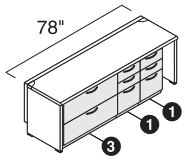
78"



78"



78"



Core Unit File Fit: Part 2

Corner and Extended Corner Cove Core Units

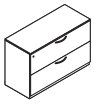
All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.

Context and Universal Storage Key

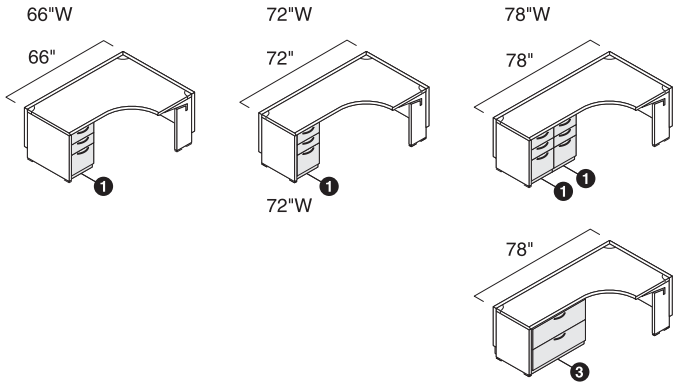
❶ 15.0"W pedestal

❷ 30.0"W lateral file

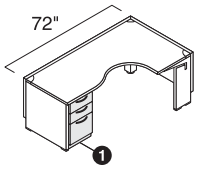
❸ 36.0"W lateral file



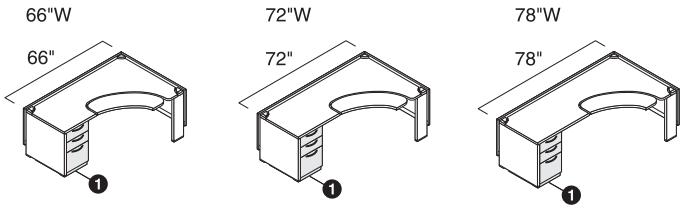
Extended Corner Core Unit



Extended Corner Cove Core Unit File Combinations



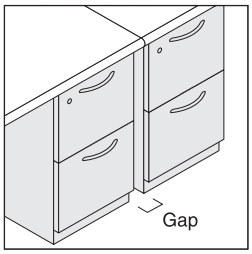
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface



Core Unit File Fit: Part 3

Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units

All illustrations show appropriate storage applications with Context and Universal Storage.



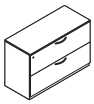
Inside supports do not extend to the worksurface edge. It is possible to attach storage to a core unit with inside supports, but this creates a gap on the face of the workstation.

Context and Universal Storage Key

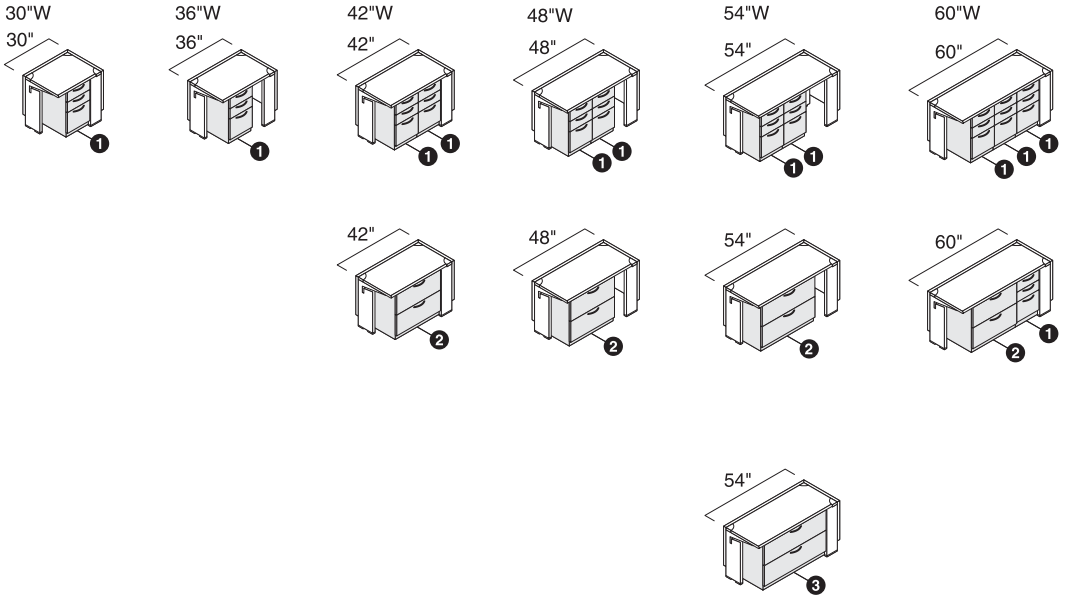
❶ 15.0"W pedestal

❷ 30.0"W lateral file

❸ 36.0"W lateral file



Straight Aisle Privacy Core Unit File Combinations



Understanding Screens

Statement of Line 72

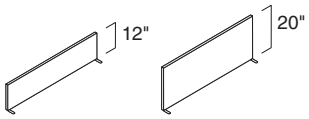
Product Details

Screens 74

Balancing Privacy and Interaction 76

Statement of Line

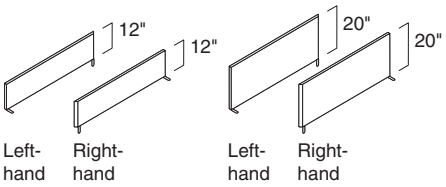
Screens



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Pages 262–265

Straight Core-Mounted Screens

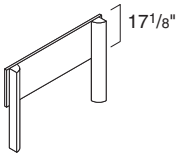
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Pages 262–265

Corner Core-Mounted Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
20"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 266

Straight Column-Mounted Screens

24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Screens

Screens are available in three different heights to provide appropriate privacy levels.
▶ Specifying, pages 262–266

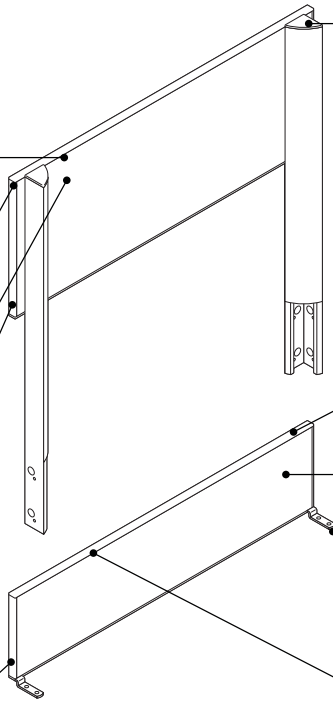
Column-mounted screens with their own integral columns can be used in several ways: above core-mounted screens to increase privacy, to form a back for overhead shelves, or to provide a convenient pass-through between work areas when the space below them is left open.

Outside surface and top are steel.

Inside surface is fabric-covered and tackable.

Outside edges have a removable plastic light seal to expose steel covering at end of run.

Core-mounted screens are available in two heights, 12"H and 20"H.



Column cap trims the top of the column.

Outside surface is fabric covered and non-tackable.

Inside surface is fabric covered and tackable.

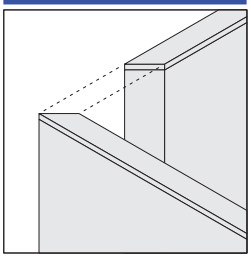
Mounting foot fastens to core unit at ports.

Top and edge trim is plastic.

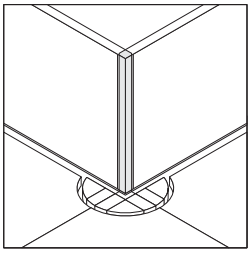
Actual Dimensions

	Core-mounted screens	Column-mounted screens
Depth (thickness)	1"	1"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Screen height	11¾" or 19¼"	17⅛"
Overall height from worksurface	11¾" or 19¼"	36½"
Height from floor	40¼" or 47¾"	65"

Product Details

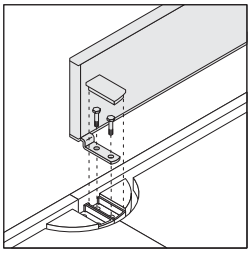


Mitered edges on corner screens allow adjacent screens to form a sharply defined edge.

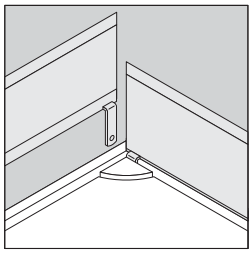


Transition screen trim is available to conceal the intersection. One height accommodates both core-mounted and column-mounted applications.

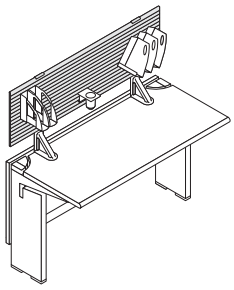
Connections



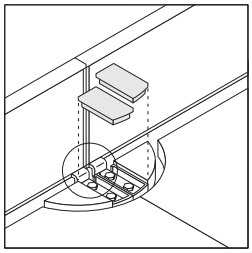
Mounting foot on straight screen and on one side of corner screen fastens to core unit adjacent to port area, so it doesn't obstruct column-mounted components.
Tip: Feet are not attached to screen when shipped. This allows installers the flexibility to attach the feet to the core unit and then slip the screens into position.



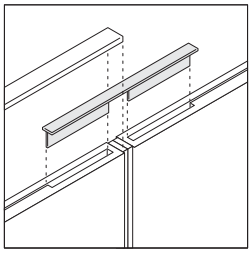
Corner screens have a vertical mounting foot that goes into the corner port and still allows space for column-mounted components.



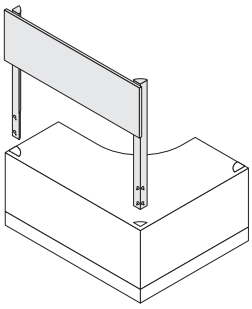
Slatwall screens have horizontal channels that support worktools and accessories. See specifying pages for 20"H slatwall screens. For 16"H slatwall applications, refer to the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



Screen socket (foot) covers conceal the connection to the core unit and match the top trim.

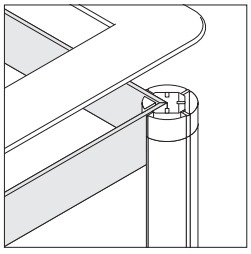


Clips install under the plastic top trim to keep adjacent screens aligned. Corner screens come with an L-shaped clip.

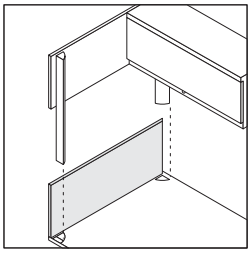


Column-mounted screens attach to the lower column of a core unit inside the port.

Core-mounted and column-mounted screens can span two worksurfaces when the width of the worksurfaces equals the width of the screen.



12"H core-mounted screens can be used beneath a countertop.



20"H core-mounted screens can be used beneath column-mounted screens, overhead cabinets, and shelves. They do not fit below countertops.

Surface Materials

Inside surface of column-mounted screens
- Vertical surface fabric

Inside surface of core-mounted screens
- Vertical surface fabric
- Slatwall (option)
- Markerboard (option)

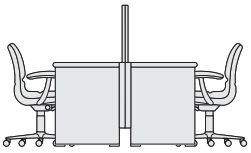
Outside surface of core-mounted screens
- Vertical surface fabric

Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Column-mounted screen columns, column covers, and outside surface
- Paint

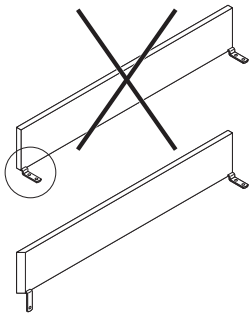
Top and corner trim, core-mounted screen foot cover, and column cap
- Grotto plastic
- Cobblestone plastic

Application Topics

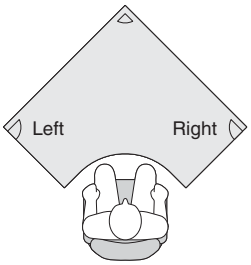


Place screens back-to-back if you require tackable surfaces inside back-to-back workstations.

Combining screens allows varying degrees of privacy and interaction.
▶ Page 76



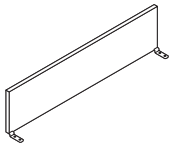
Straight core-mounted screens cannot attach to corner core units. Use corner core-mounted screens for this application.



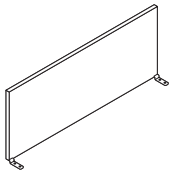
Corner screens are available in left- and right-hand versions. To determine which you need, imagine a person seated facing the center of the corner core unit. If the screen is to the left of the person, you'll need a left-hand corner screen. (The vertical mounting foot is on the right-hand side of the left-hand screen.)

Balancing Privacy and Interaction
▶ Page 76

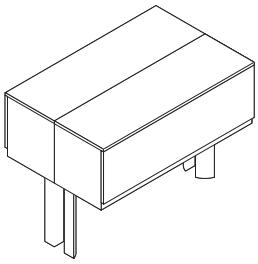
Balancing Privacy and Interaction

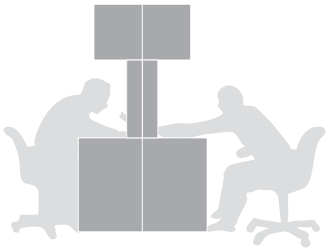


12"H Screen
Territorial separation.

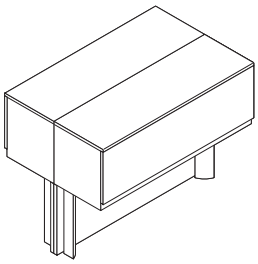


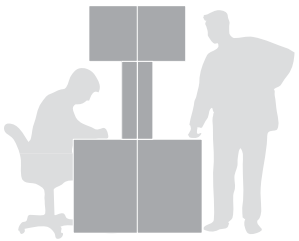
20"H Screen
Seated-height privacy.



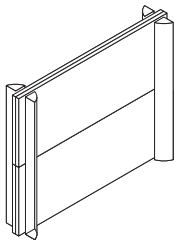


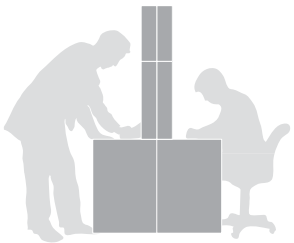
Overhead Cabinet without Screen
Storage plus interaction.





Overhead Cabinet with Screen
Storage plus standing-height privacy.





Column-Mounted Screen
Standing-height privacy when used with 20"H screen.

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison 78

Product Details

Shelf Lights 82
LED Shelf Lights 84
LED Linear Shelf Lights 86
LED Personal Task Lights 90

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining 92
Overhead Storage Light Fit 94

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

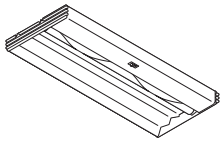
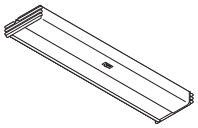
Statement of Line and Comparison

Lighting

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

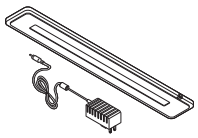
	Standard Shelf Light	**Utility2 Shelf Light**
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 82 Specifying ▶ Page 268	Understanding ▶ Page 82 Specifying ▶ Page 270
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

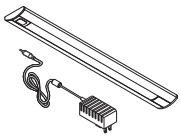
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



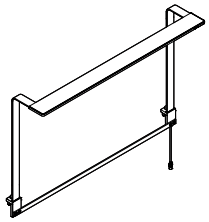
	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.
	Understanding ▶ Page 84 Specifying ▶ Page 272	Understanding ▶ Page 86 Specifying ▶ Page 274
Depth	2½"	2"
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"
Number of LEDs	• 102 LEDs	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 24 / 48 / 72 / 96 — Standard Output LEDs 47 / 94 / 141 / 188 — High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — Standard Output 7.8 / 17.6 / 25.9 / 33.6 — Watts 444 / 980 / 1412 / 1791 — Lumens 57 / 55.6 / 54.5 / 53.3 — Efficacy 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — High Output 10.9 / 23.4 / 34.3 / 43.5 — Watts 744 / 1590 / 2290 / 2807 — Lumens 68 / 68 / 67 / 64.5 — Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	87	84
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

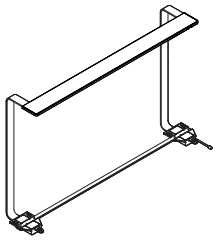
Personal task lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of personal lighting to create a holistic worksetting. Ideally suited for rail-mount, desk, or freestanding applications.

LED Lights

Rail-Mounted and Non Rail-Mounted

LED Personal Task Lights





Mounting	• Rail-mounted attaches directly to rail systems in Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. The non rail-mounted version attaches to most freestanding desks and tables. *Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.*
	Understanding ▶ Page 90 Specifying ▶ Page 276
Depth	6"
Width	30"
Number of LEDs	120 LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	12.6 Watts/ 414 Lumens/ 44.1 Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	86
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Intended to be a primary light source, LED personal task light covers the user's active work zone with a smartly-designed array of light. The light is specifically designed to direct light where it is needed. Energy efficient at only 12.6 watts, LED personal task light is engineered to have a useful life of over 50,000 hours. It attaches directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO Rail. A non-rail mounted version attaches to freestanding desks and tables.
Finish Options	• Fixture and stanchions, paint: 4799 Platinum Metallic, 4231 Arctic White, 4710 Low Gloss Black. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) only.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

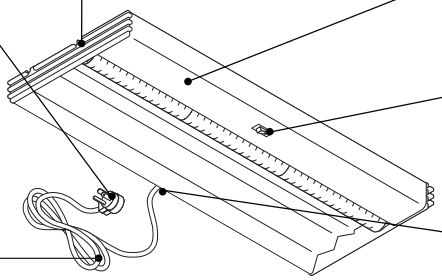
▶ Specifying, pages 268–271

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

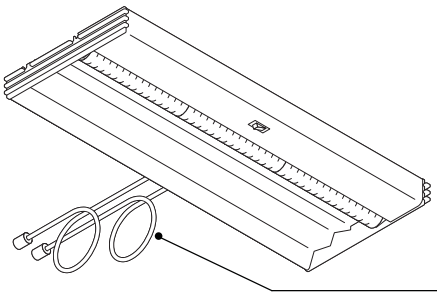
Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.



9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



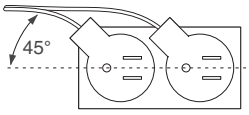
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24⁵⁄₁₆", 36⁵⁄₁₆", or 48⁵⁄₁₆" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

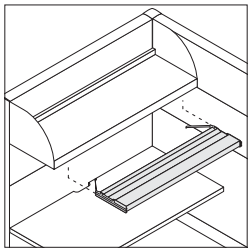


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

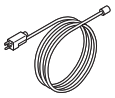
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

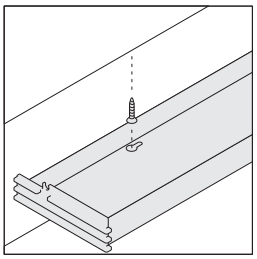
Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

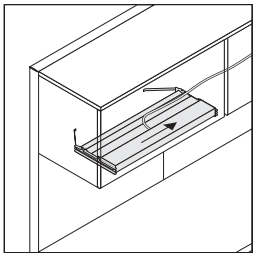
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶ Page 269

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

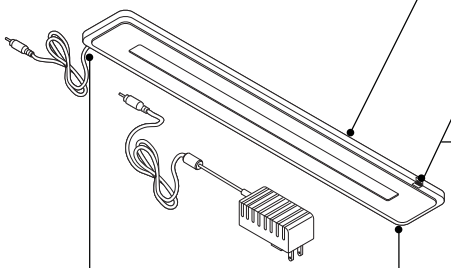
Utility2
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 272



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

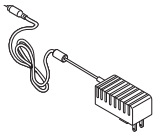
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 5/8"
Width	18 1/8"
Height	1/2"

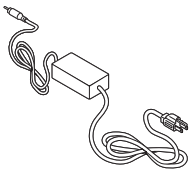
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



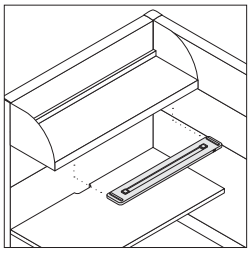
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*

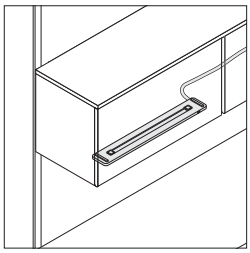


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

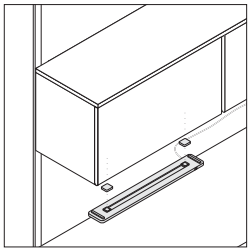
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify Underline task light or LED shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

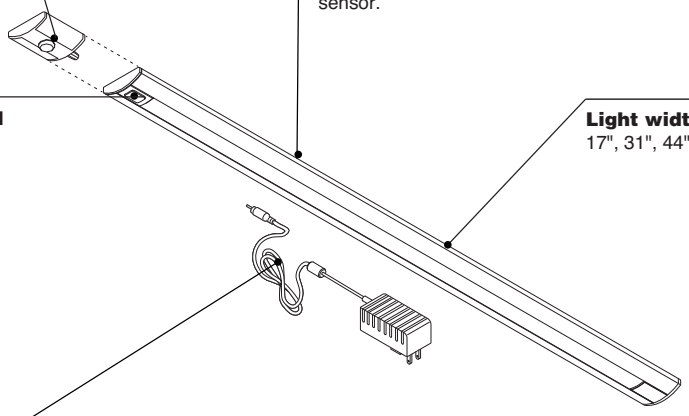
LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

3"	83	80	71	58	45	32	23	17
6"	94	90	78	64	48	34	24	18
9"	98	94	81	65	49	35	25	17
12"	93	89	75	61	46	34	24	17
15"	78	74	63	53	40	30	22	15
18"	59	57	50	43	32	25	18	14
21"	40	41	36	32	25	19	15	11
24"	28	27	24	22	18	14	11	9
27"	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7
30"	11	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶ Specifying, page 274



Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	2 3/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature of LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/– 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins or shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Light width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.
▶See page 88.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	
6"	15	30	50	60	50	30	15	
CL	17	36	62	76	62	36	17	
6"	15	30	50	60	50	30	15	
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	17	31	46	54	46	31	17	
6"	26	51	83	100	83	51	26	
CL	30	62	107	130	107	62	30	
6"	26	51	83	100	83	51	26	
12"	17	31	46	54	46	31	17	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	46	71	90	97	90	71	46	
6"	73	121	158	171	158	121	73	
CL	87	149	198	213	198	149	87	
6"	73	121	158	171	158	121	73	
12"	46	71	90	97	90	71	46	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	78	99	112	116	112	99	78	
6"	131	170	190	196	190	170	131	
CL	160	211	235	244	235	211	160	
6"	131	170	190	196	190	170	131	
12"	78	99	112	116	112	99	78	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear							
12"	100	112	119	121	119	112	100	
6"	169	188	198	200	198	188	169	
CL	210	232	242	245	242	232	210	
6"	169	118	198	200	198	188	169	
12"	100	112	119	121	119	112	100	
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"	Worksurface front

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

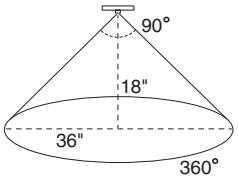
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**			
17"	4	2	1	-
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power su pply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

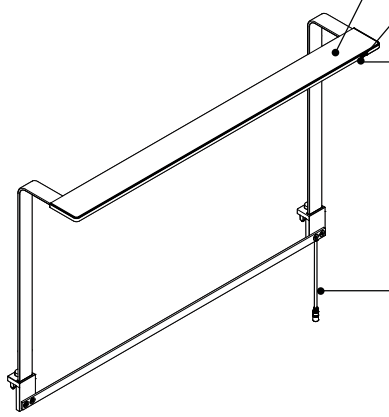
Occupancy Sensor



- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

LED Personal Task Lights

▶ Specifying, page 276



Plastic cover finish in arctic white only.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Cord exists from under the stanchion.

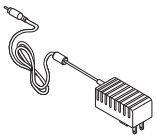
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30"
Height	17"

Power Supply Cord (9')

Product Details

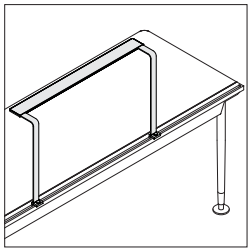
Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Rail-mounted version includes rail brackets. Non rail-mounted version includes Universal Mounting brackets.



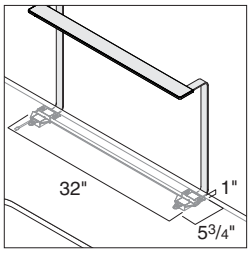
Power supply is an 18 watt two prong driver plug with 9' black cord.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

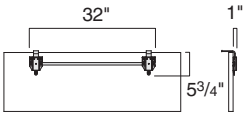
When specified with Height-Adjustable Series Benching or power and data tray, flexible receptacles are recommended.

Connections



LED personal task light mounts directly to the rail systems of Ology, c:scape, FrameOne, Elective Elements, turnstone Campfire big table, and SOTO rail.





Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1 1/4", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

Wiring & Cabling

Personal task light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set.

Power supply uses a modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White plastic only

Fixture and Stanchions
- 4231 Arctic White
- 4710 Low Gloss Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Personal Task Lights

Initial horizontal footcandles for LPTL30 and LPTL30NR

Worksurface rear

0"	15	14	13	12	11	9	6	6	5	4	3	2	2
3"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	8	6	5	3	3	2
6"	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	12	9	7	5	3	2
9"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	18	13	9	6	4	3
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	23	16	11	7	5	3
15"	109	105	96	83	68	53	39	27	19	12	8	6	4
18"	105	102	93	81	66	51	37	27	18	12	9	6	4
21"	76	75	69	59	50	39	30	22	16	11	7	5	4
24"	48	47	44	39	33	27	21	16	12	9	6	5	3
27"	29	28	27	24	21	17	14	11	9	7	5	4	3
30"	18	18	17	16	14	12	10	8	7	5	4	3	2
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"

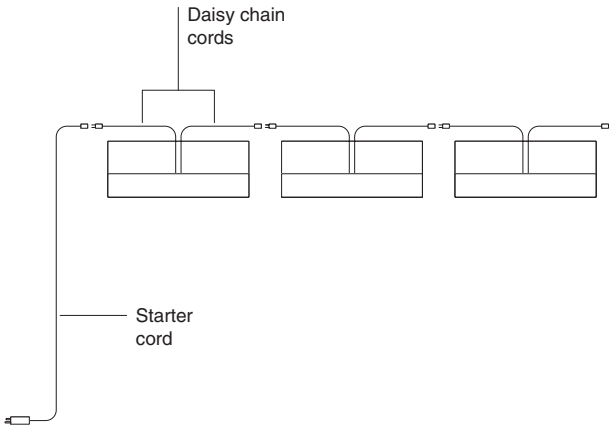
Worksurface front

Daisy Chaining

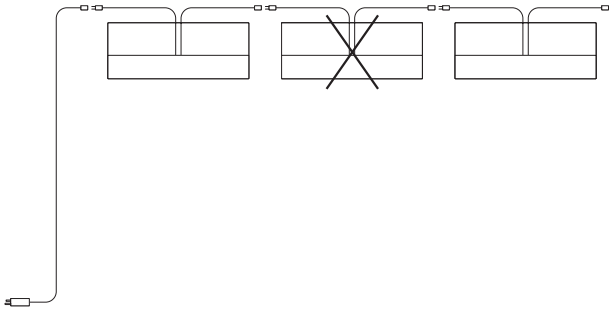
For Standard and Utility2 Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

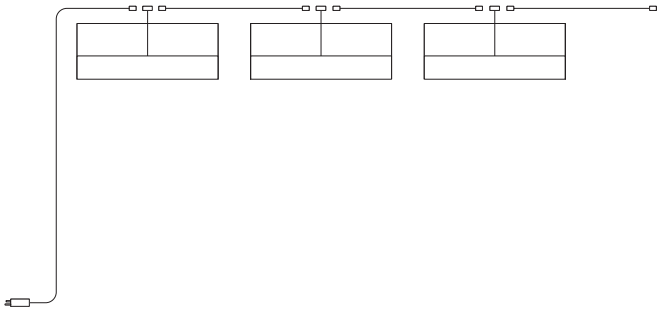
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



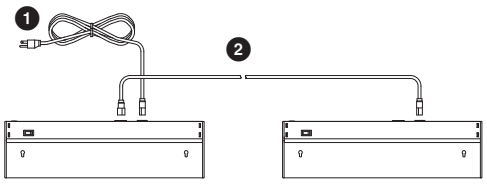
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



Additions to a chain are possible at any time by adding a jumper cord.



For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ❶ between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ❷ between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Starter light with 9' power cord

Daisy chain light with 78" jumper cord

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

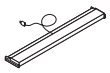
Overhead Storage Light Fit

Lights and combinations of lights shown here will recess beneath overhead storage cabinets and shelves. The chart shows maximum conditions. Of course, smaller fixtures or fewer fixtures can also be accommodated.

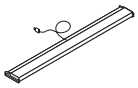
Fixture can be positioned anywhere beneath overhead storage cabinet or shelf. The cord length may be a limitation.

Key

25"W Standard
or Utility2 Shelf Light



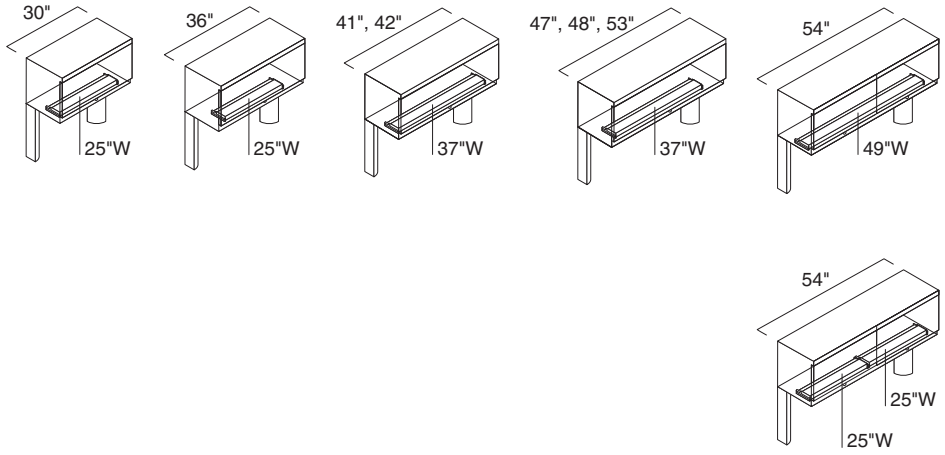
37"W Standard
or Utility2 Shelf Light



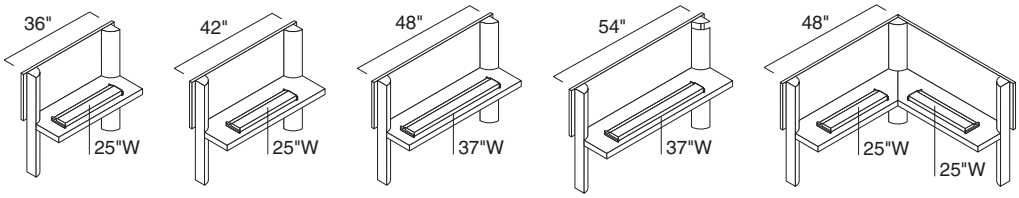
49"W Standard
or Utility2 Shelf Light

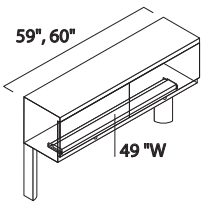
Tip: 24"W overhead shelf does not accommodate a light.
Tip: Cable clips may need to be permanently removed from overhead cabinet to accommodate two lights spanning the entire cabinet width.

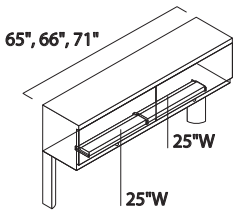
Overhead and Corner Overhead Cabinet to Light Combinations

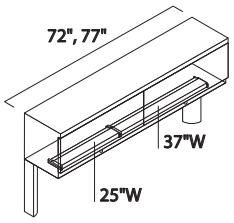


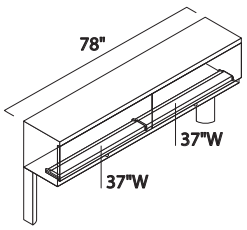
Shelf to Task Light Combinations

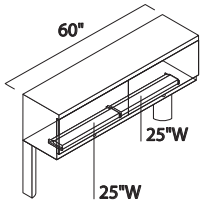


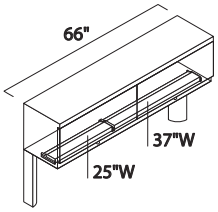

59", 60"
49 "W

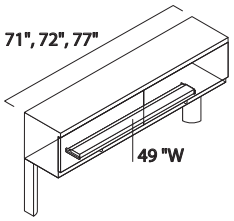

65", 66", 71"
25"W
25"W

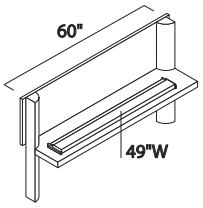

72", 77"
37"W
25"W

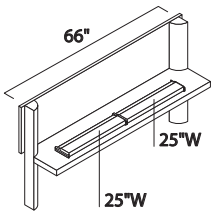

78"
37"W
37"W

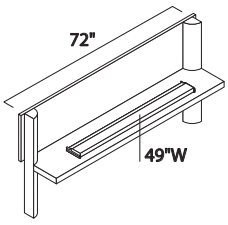

60"
25"W
25"W

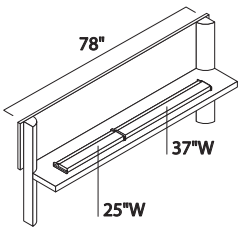

66"
37"W
25"W

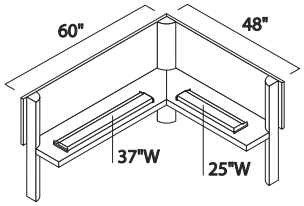

71", 72", 77"
49 "W

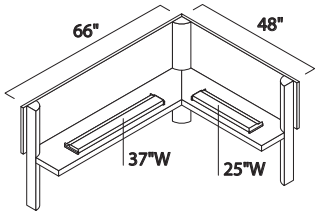

60"
49"W

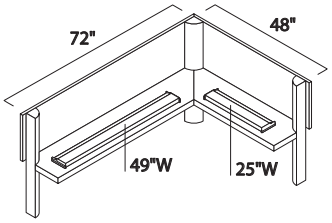

66"
25"W
25"W

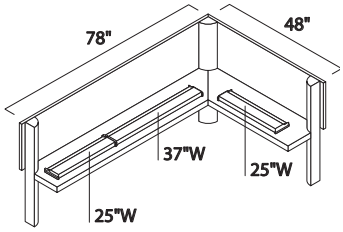

72"
49"W

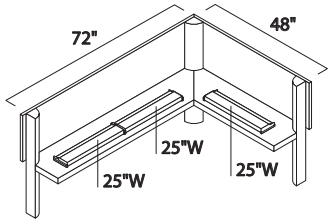

78"
37"W
25"W


60"
48"
37"W
25"W


66"
48"
37"W
25"W


72"
48"
49"W
25"W


78"
48"
37"W
25"W
25"W


72"
48"
25"W
25"W
25"W

Understanding Power and Communication

Statement of Line 98

Power and Communication Comparison 100

Product Details

Internode

Internode Wiring Schematics and Circuit Choices 101

Internode Power Infeeds 102

Internode Components 104

Internode Receptacles and Accessories 107

Utility Trunk

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics 108

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks 109

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins 110

Port-Mounted Utility Pole 111

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunks 112

Single Utility Trunk 114

Powerways for Single Utility Trunk 116

Overview of Power—Connections 118

Receptacles and Accessories 120

Application Topics

Planning a Utility Network with Internode 123

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks 124

How to Calculate Power Needs 125

Locations with Special Requirements 126

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks 128

Understanding Building Wiring 130

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multiwire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multiwire branch circuits. Context electrical components are CSA approved for use in Canada. *Exception: Components made specifically for Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles are not approved for use in Canada.*

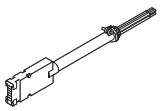
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago and some other locations require installations to be hardwired. There is no hardwired version of Internode. Use double or single utility trunks.

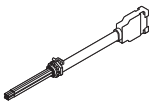
Statement of Line

Internode

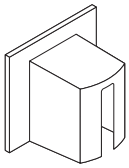
Tip: Internode power components are not designed to be used in conjunction with utility trunks and utility trunk power. Exception: Convenience tri-receptacles can plug into a utility trunk to access power.



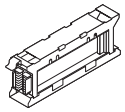
Floor power infeed accesses power from the floor.
Understanding
▶Page 102
Specifying
▶Page 278



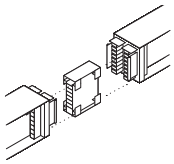
Multipurpose power infeeds access power from ceiling or floor.
Understanding
▶Page 102
Specifying
▶Page 279



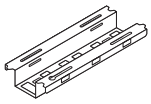
Modular infeed cover
Understanding
▶Page 103
Specifying
▶Page 279



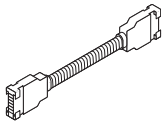
Power modules accommodate receptacles.
Understanding
▶Page 102
Specifying
▶Page 280



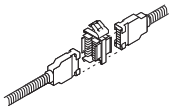
Block-to-block connector
Understanding
▶Page 104
Specifying
▶Page 280



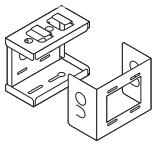
Mounting bracket attaches modules under worksurface.
Understanding
▶Page 104
Specifying
▶Page 281



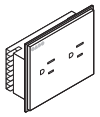
Modular harnesses connect power modules to route power.
Understanding
▶Page 103
Specifying
▶Page 282



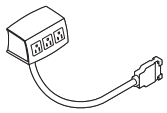
Harness-to-harness connector
Understanding
▶Page 105
Specifying
▶Page 282



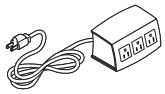
Communication module accepts NEMA or modular furniture faceplates.
Understanding
▶Page 104
Specifying
▶Page 284



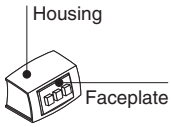
Receptacles snap into power module.
Understanding
▶Page 104
Specifying
▶Page 286



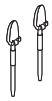
Convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness
Understanding
▶Page 104
Specifying
▶Page 288



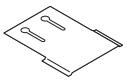
Convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug house three receptacles.
Understanding
▶Page 104
Specifying
▶Pages 289, 304



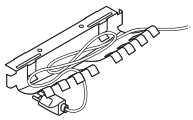
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied faceplates.
Understanding
▶Page 105
Specifying
▶Pages 289, 305



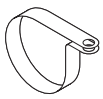
Above-worksurface clamp kit
Understanding
▶Page 105
Specifying
▶Pages 290, 306



Below-worksurface mounting bracket
Understanding
▶Page 105
Specifying
▶Pages 290, 306



Cord and cable manager organizes and stores cords and cables.
Understanding
▶Page 105
Specifying
▶Pages 291, 305



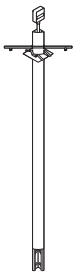
Harness clips route and manage harnesses.
Understanding
▶Page 105
Specifying
▶Page 291

Statement of Line

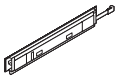
Utility Trunks

Tip: Utility trunks and utility trunk power are not designed to be used in conjunction with Internode power components.

Base Power-Ins
Understanding
▶ Page 110
Specifying
▶ Page 292

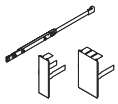


Utility-Trunk Utility Poles
Understanding
▶ Pages 111–112
Specifying
▶ Pages 293–294

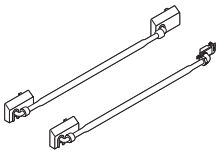


Single Utility Trunks
Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 296

End Caps
Understanding
▶ Page 114
Specifying
▶ Page 298



Single Utility Trunk Powerways
Understanding
▶ Page 116
Specifying
▶ Page 299



Jumpers
Understanding
▶ Page 115
Specifying
▶ Page 300

Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 302

Desktop Receptacle
Understanding
▶ Page 120
Specifying
▶ Page 304

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing
Understanding
▶ Page 121
Specifying
▶ Page 304

Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 305

Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 122
Specifying
▶ Page 306

Power and Communication Comparison

Internode	Single Utility Trunks
• **Offers three wiring schematics: four, 20-amp circuits, 3+1(D) and 2+2 or three, 20-amp circuits with separate neutrals**	• Offers one wiring schematic: four, 20-amp circuits, 3+D
• Power module (powerway) with separate power harness connections	• Powerways with flag connectors as one unit
• **Non-directional power connection**	• Directional power connections
• Accepts four harness connections	• Accepts one flag connection on single trunk
• **Four receptacles per power module**	• Two receptacles on single trunk
• Accommodates 15-amp and 20-amp receptacles	• Accommodates 15-amp receptacles
• Hardwiring not an option	• **Can be hardwired (Chicago, etc.)**
• Healthcare receptacles not an option	• **Accepts healthcare receptacles**
• Installs under worksurface	• Installs at base (under back panel) of core units
• **One style/size power module**	• Sized to width of core units, single trunks cannot span
• Each workstation requires at least one power module	• Single trunks serve one workstation
• Power modules can be installed prior to workstation installation, connecting harnesses after workstations are installed	• Single trunks can be installed on core units prior to workstation installation, connecting flags after workstations are installed
• Does not require housing connectors (junctions) for continuation to adjacent units	• Requires mechanical (housing) connector junctions for continuation of double trunks; none required for single trunk
• Can utilize passthroughs in back panels and end panels of core units (keeps everything directly under the worksurface)	• Passthroughs would not be used for trunks
• **Easy to specify and quick to install**	• Somewhat easy to specify, but not very quick to install
• **Easily accommodates workstation reconfiguration**	• Single trunks accommodate workstation reconfiguration
• Power module accommodates communication modules	• Does not accommodate communication modules; however, cables can exit anywhere along the trunk
• Accommodates cabling through use of communication modules attached to power module	• **Trunks provide two cavities; the top cavity is for cabling**
• Cables separated from power harness by metal conduit on harnesses	• Cables separated from powerway by metal septum within the trunks
• Base plates can be ordered to enclose base of core unit, or space can remain open	• Utility trunks enclose base of core unit

Tip: Items in bold print highlight attributes of Internode and utility trunks.

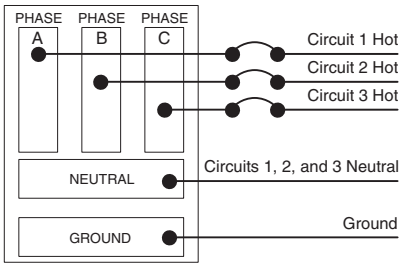
Internode Wiring Schematics and Circuit Choices

Details for the Electrician

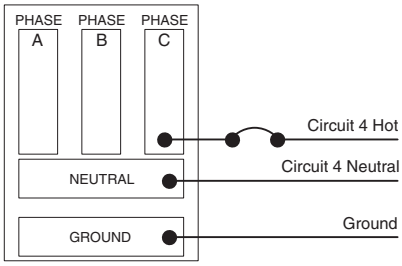
Internode products offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.
Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals
Shared neutral conductors = 10 gauge
Separate neutral conductors = 12 gauge
Hot conductors = 12 gauge
Grounding conductors = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

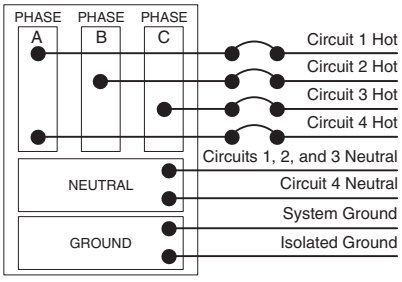


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

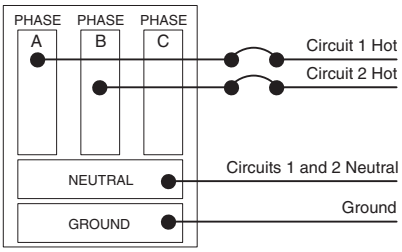
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



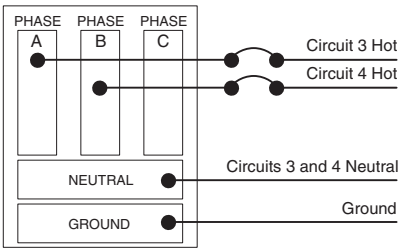
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

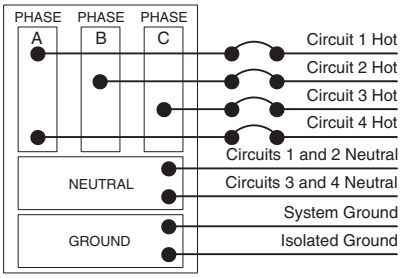


Circuit Panel 2



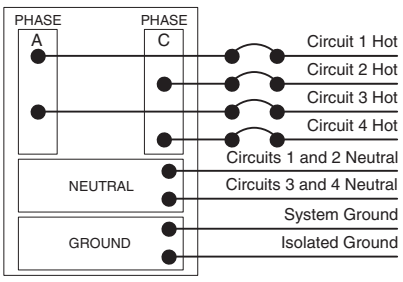
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

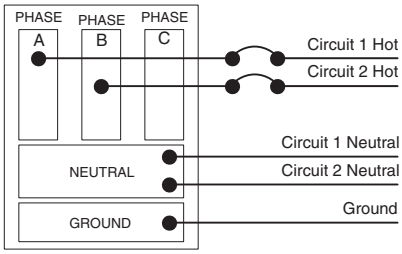
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



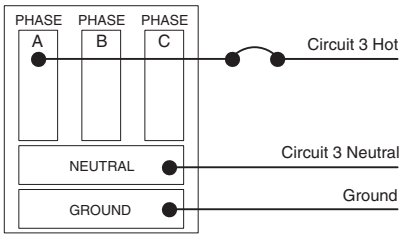
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

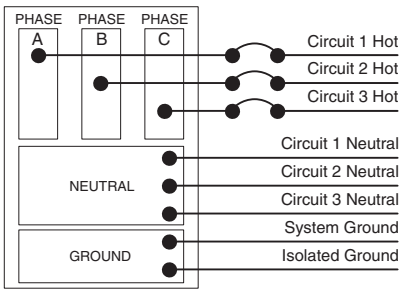


Circuit Panel 2



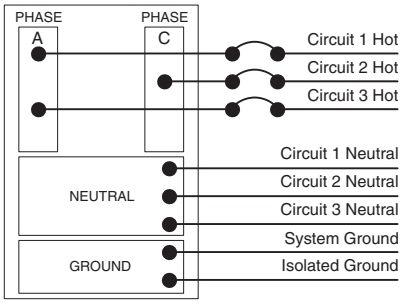
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

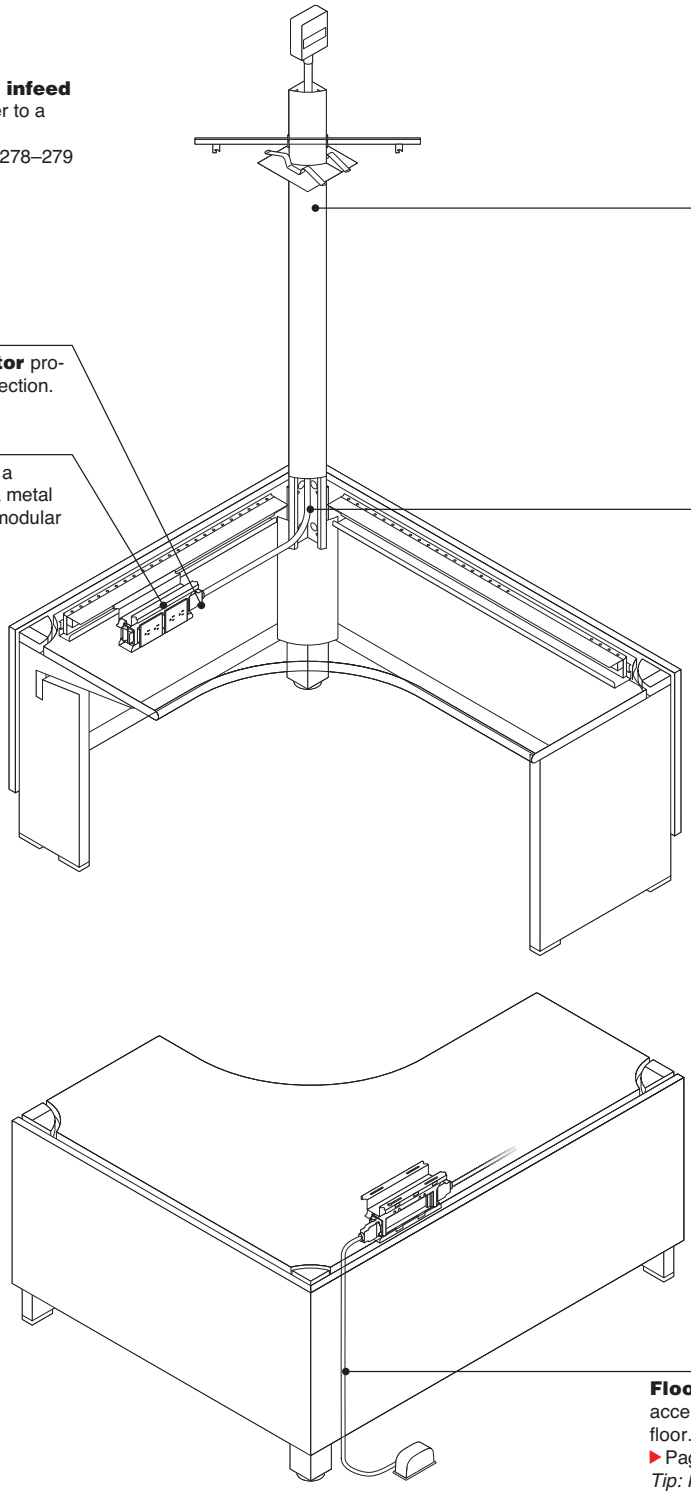
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Internode Power Infeeds

Internode power infeed brings building power to a power module.
▶ Specifying, pages 278–279



Port-mounted utility pole can conceal multipurpose power infeed that brings power to an Internode power module from the ceiling. Cables can also be routed to Internode through a port-mounted utility pole. *Tip: Use with empty port-mounted utility pole.*

Modular connector provides a plug-in connection.

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

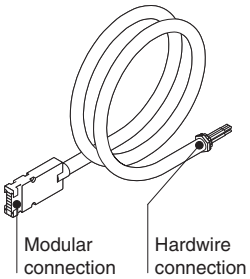
Multipurpose power infeed, routed inside port-mounted utility pole, brings power from the ceiling to Internode.

Floor power infeed accesses power from the floor.
▶ Page 278
Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

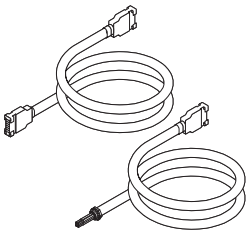
Actual Dimensions

	Floor power infeed	Multipurpose power infeed
Conduit length	72"	144" or 288"

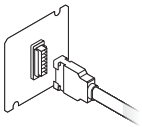
Product Details



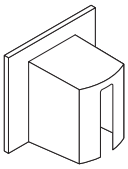
Floor power infeed is made from a liquid-tight flexible conduit. One end allows a hardwire connection to building floor power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a power module.



Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a power module or harness-to-harness connector.

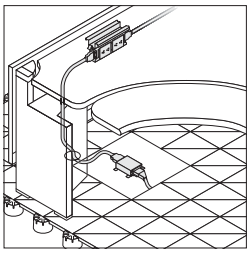


Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.



Modular infeed cover is available to conceal the connection in a visible location.

Wiring & Cabling



Harness from an Architectural Solutions low-profile floor transition module can bring power to an Internode power module from the floor. Cables can also be routed to Internode from low-profile floor transition model.

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide.*

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶ Pages 126–127

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Infeed conduit
- Floor—black plastic
- Multipurpose—metal

Modular connector
- Black plastic

Modular connector receptacle
- Zinc

Modular infeed cover
- Black plastic

Internode Components

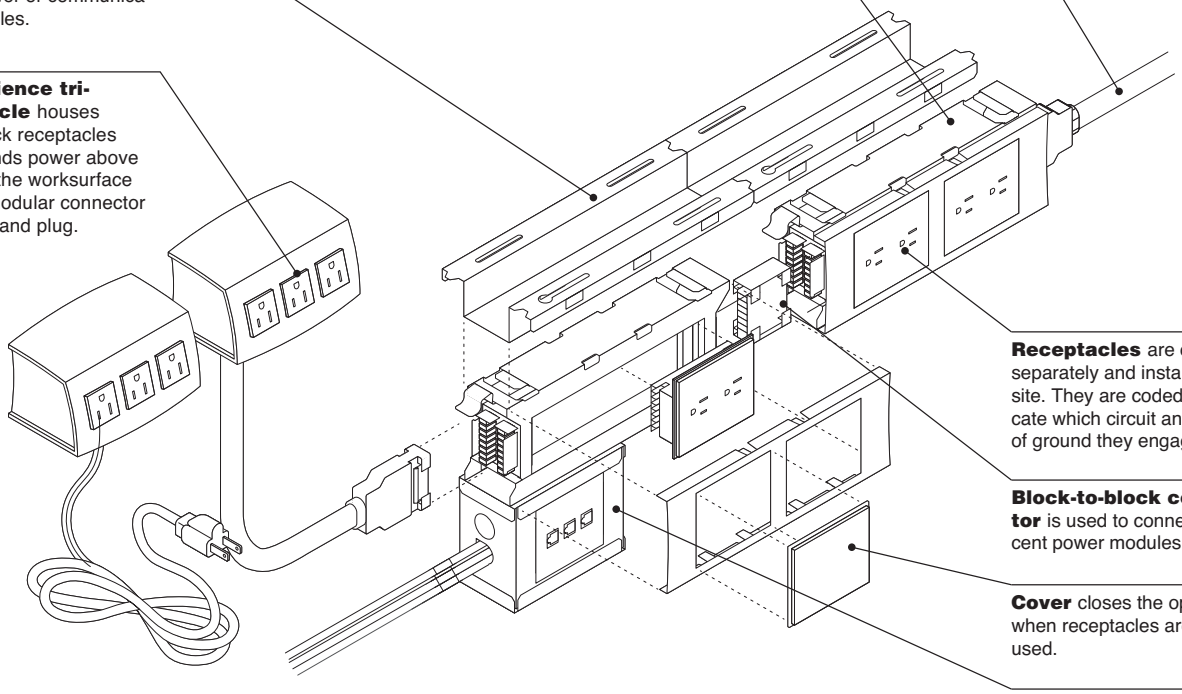
Internode components provide external routing and access of power and communication to core units.
▶ Specifying, pages 278–291

Power module is a power block inside a metal housing. It accepts modular receptacles.

Modular harnesses connect power modules.

Mounting bracket attaches to bottom of a worksurface and accommodates power or communication modules.

Convenience tri-receptacle houses three black receptacles and extends power above or below the worksurface using a modular connector or a cord and plug.



Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engage.

Block-to-block connector is used to connect adjacent power modules.

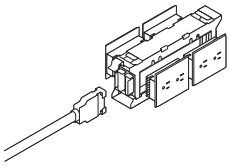
Cover closes the opening when receptacles are not used.

Communication module accommodates any NEMA or modular furniture faceplate.

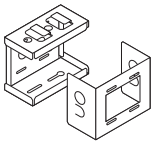
Actual Dimensions

	Mounting bracket	Power module	Modular harnesses	Block-to-block connector	Communication module	Convenience communication outlet housing	Convenience tri-receptacle
Depth	4"	3"	N.A.	1 3/16"	3"	2 3/4"	2 3/4"
Width	10"	10"	N.A.	1 5/8"	5"	5 1/4"	5 1/4"
Height	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	N.A.	1 15/16"	4"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"
Harness length	N.A.	N.A.	12" to 144"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	72"
Power cord length	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	96"

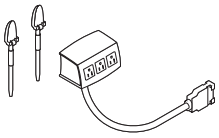
Product Details



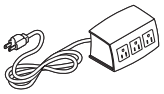
Power module accommodates up to four duplex receptacles—two on each side. Covers are included for each side to fill the openings when receptacles are not used.
Tip: Power module is attached to the mounting bracket or another power module.



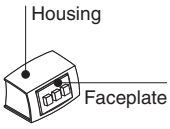
Communication module is a metal housing that supports NEMA or modular furniture faceplates. Faceplates are located on one side of the module.
Tip: The communication module can be attached to a power module, to the mounting bracket, or directly onto underside of worksurface.



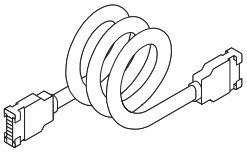
Convenience tri-receptacle with modular harness draws power from the end of a power module. Attachment pins are included for placement into a core unit accessory rail. Below-worksurface mounting bracket can be ordered separately.



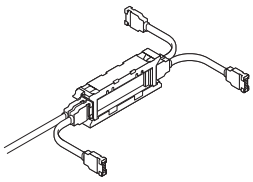
Convenience tri-receptacle with cord and plug has an 8' cord to drawer power. Order mounting hardware separately.



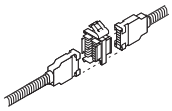
Convenience communication outlet housing supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above- worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins). Or attach beneath the worksurface using below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order mounting hardware separately.



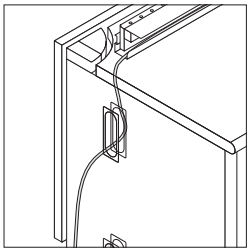
Modular harness must be specified to route power between two power modules.



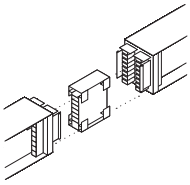
Power can branch in up to three directions from a power module.



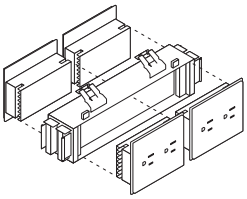
Harness-to-harness connector is available to join harnesses and extend the length of a run. It can join up to four modular harnesses.
▶Page 282



When connecting power from one workstation to another, harnesses may be routed down/up adjacent back panels or through an optional passthrough. Use Internode harness clips and/or tie straps along with the cable management features of Context to help route and conceal harnesses.
Tip: When routing a harness under a back panel, you will need 40" of harness length in addition to the length required by placement of power modules. If routing a harness under an end panel, you will need an additional 56" of harness. Internode harness clips and/or tie straps can be used to keep excess harness length off the floor.

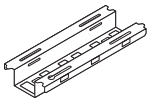


Block-to-block connector joins adjacent power modules.

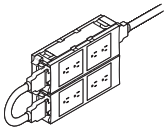


Receptacles snap into power blocks. Tools are not required for installation.

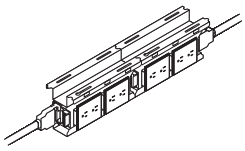
Connections



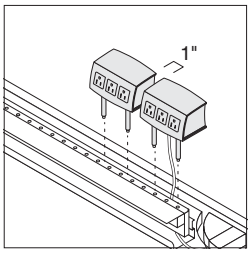
Mounting bracket attaches power or communication modules to the underside of a worksurface. Power module can be ordered with or without a mounting bracket. Communication module is standard without a mounting bracket. Mounting bracket can be ordered separately.
Tip: Communication module can also be installed directly to the underside of a worksurface without using a mounting bracket.



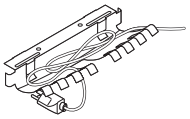
Vertically stack power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a 22" modular harness to extend power to the stacked module.
Tip: Two communication modules can be attached beneath a power module.
Tip: If two power modules are stacked, it is recommended the communication modules are placed beside the power modules instead of adding them below.



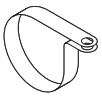
Horizontally connect power and communication modules to increase the number of receptacles and communication outlets beneath a worksurface. Order a block-to-block connector to join adjacent modules.



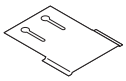
Attach convenience tri-receptacles separately to accessory rail for enhanced stability and flexibility.



Cord and cable manager attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket to help organize and store cords and cables.
▶Page 291



Harness clip attaches to the underside of a worksurface to route and manage modular harnesses. Clips can also help keep excess harness or multipurpose power infeed length off the floor.
▶Page 291



Below-worksurface mounting bracket mounts convenience tri-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Power block and housing
- 4793 Solar Black only

Power module covers
- 6653 Solar Black only

Communication module
- 4793 Solar Black only

Convenience tri-receptacle housing
- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles
- 6000 Black only

Convenience communication outlet housing
- Plastic

Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- 4793 Solar Black only

Modular harness conduit
- Metal

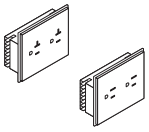
Modular harness connector
- Black plastic

Receptacles
- Plastic

Internode Receptacles and Accessories

Internode Receptacles

▶Specifying, page 286



Product Details

Provide electrical outlets in workstations.

Internode receptacles are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they engaged.

Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals; and in system or isolated ground.

Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Connections

Connect to power module of Internode power block.

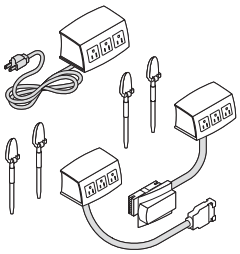
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed on site.

Surface Materials

Receptacle
- Plastic

Convenience Tri-Receptacles

▶Specifying, page 288



Product Details

Extend power above the worksurface using a modular connector or a cord and plug.

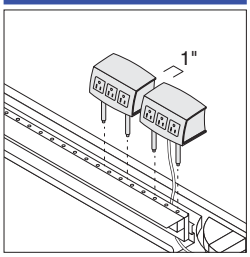
Houses three receptacles.

Available in 4-circuit, 3+1; 4-circuit, 2+2; and 3-circuit, separate neutrals; and in system or isolated ground on models with modular harness. Cord and plug model doesn't require different circuit types since it will correspond to whatever outlet it is plugged into.

Specify a specific circuit, either line 1, 2, 3, or 4.

Convenience tri-receptacles are designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it using the below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Connections



Attach convenience receptacles separately to accessory rail with pins or use below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶Pages 126–127

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Convenience tri-receptacle housing
- Plastic

Convenience tri-receptacles
- 6000 Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"
Harness length	72"
Power cord length	96"

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics

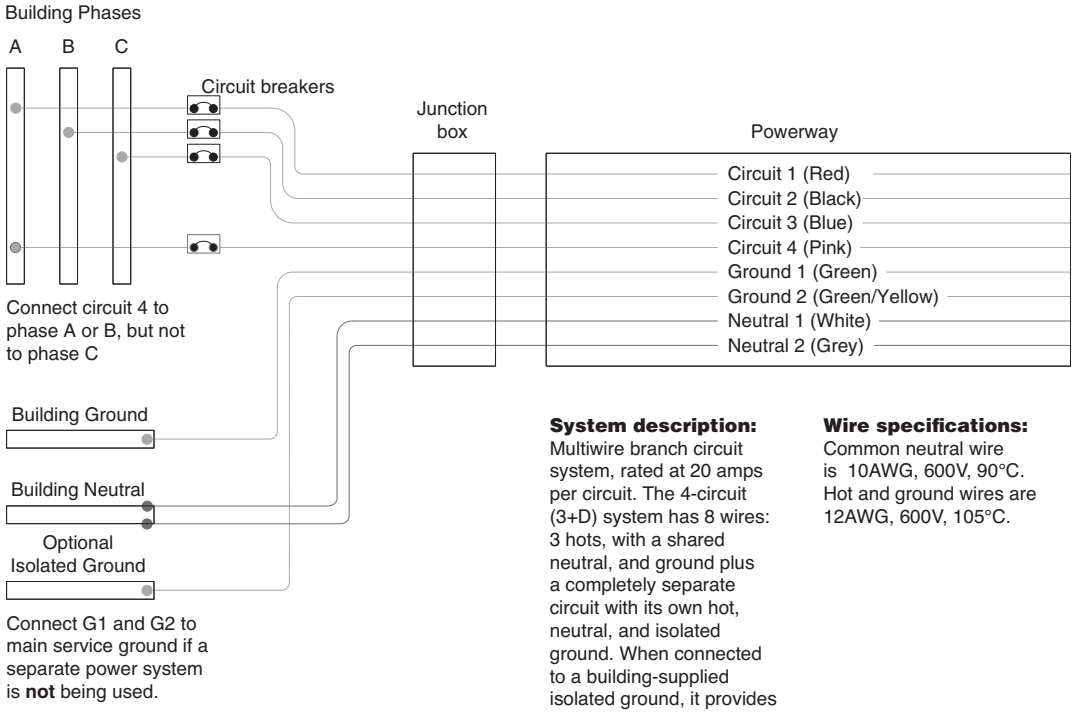
Details for the Electrician

The utility trunk electrical system is an 8-wire system with four circuits (three circuits, plus a fourth, dedicated circuit). It is designed to work with three-phase, 208Y/120V service.

If a building has single-phase, 240/120V service, you simply use two of the three hot conductors that share a neutral ground. Because the dedicated circuit in the 4-circuit system has its own neutral and ground, it works with either type of service.

There are several ways to configure the system. The drawing at the right shows one of the most common.

How 4-circuit (3+D) Powerway System Connects



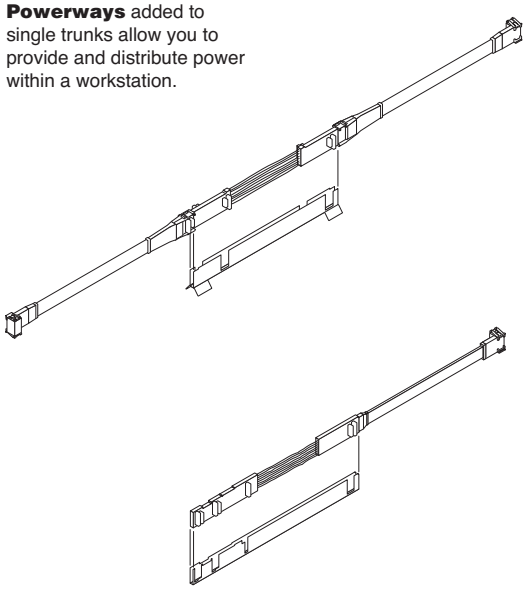
System description:
Multiwire branch circuit system, rated at 20 amps per circuit. The 4-circuit (3+D) system has 8 wires: 3 hots, with a shared neutral, and ground plus a completely separate circuit with its own hot, neutral, and isolated ground. When connected to a building-supplied isolated ground, it provides a ground-isolated circuit that can be dedicated to sensitive electronic equipment. Provides a total capacity of 80 amps.

Wire specifications:
Common neutral wire is 10AWG, 600V, 90°C. Hot and ground wires are 12AWG, 600V, 105°C.

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks

Powerways and Strategies for Using Them

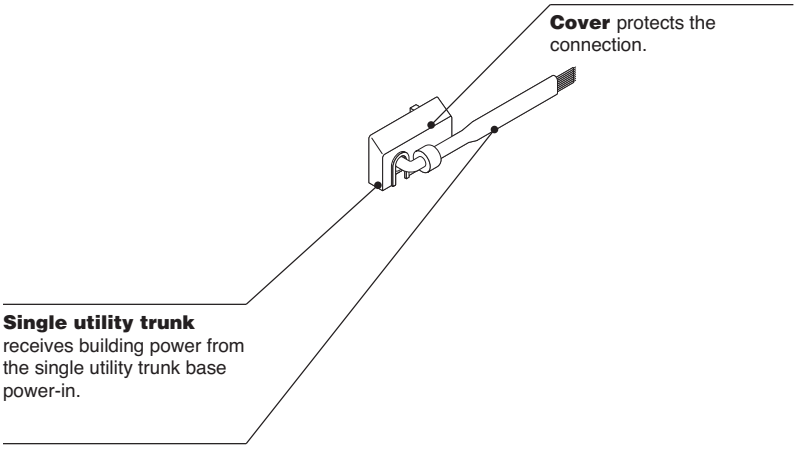
Powerways added to single trunks allow you to provide and distribute power within a workstation.



8-wire, 4-circuit (3+D) powerways have three hot wires to carry power (general purpose), one shared neutral to complete the circuit, and one ground for safety. Three additional wires make a separate, fourth (dedicated) circuit with its own hot, neutral, and ground wires.

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins

Base power-ins bring building power to utility trunks.
▶Specifying, page 292



Cover protects the connection.

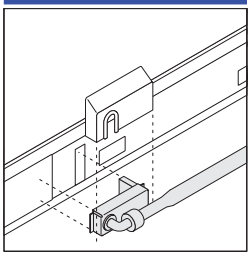
Single utility trunk receives building power from the single utility trunk base power-in.

Flexible, liquid-tight conduit on all base power-ins leads to the building wiring in a floor, wall, or column.

Actual Dimensions

	Single utility trunk base power-in
Connection cover depth	1¼"
Connection cover width	5½"
Connection cover height	3¼"
Harness length	72"
Conduit diameter	½"

Connections



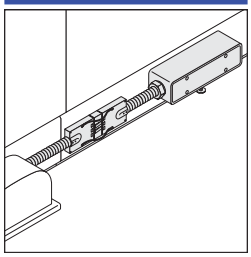
Single utility trunk base power-in connects to the power slot on the single utility trunk, leaving receptacle openings free.

Surface Materials

Single utility trunk base power-in
- Black paint
- Black plastic cover

Conduit
- Black

Application Topics



Breakaway base power-in is available to meet the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) requirements for hospitals in the State of California.
▶Page 127

Chicago requires special hardwired base power-in connections.
▶Page 126

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
▶Page 124

Understanding Building Wiring
▶Pages 130–131

Port-Mounted Utility Pole

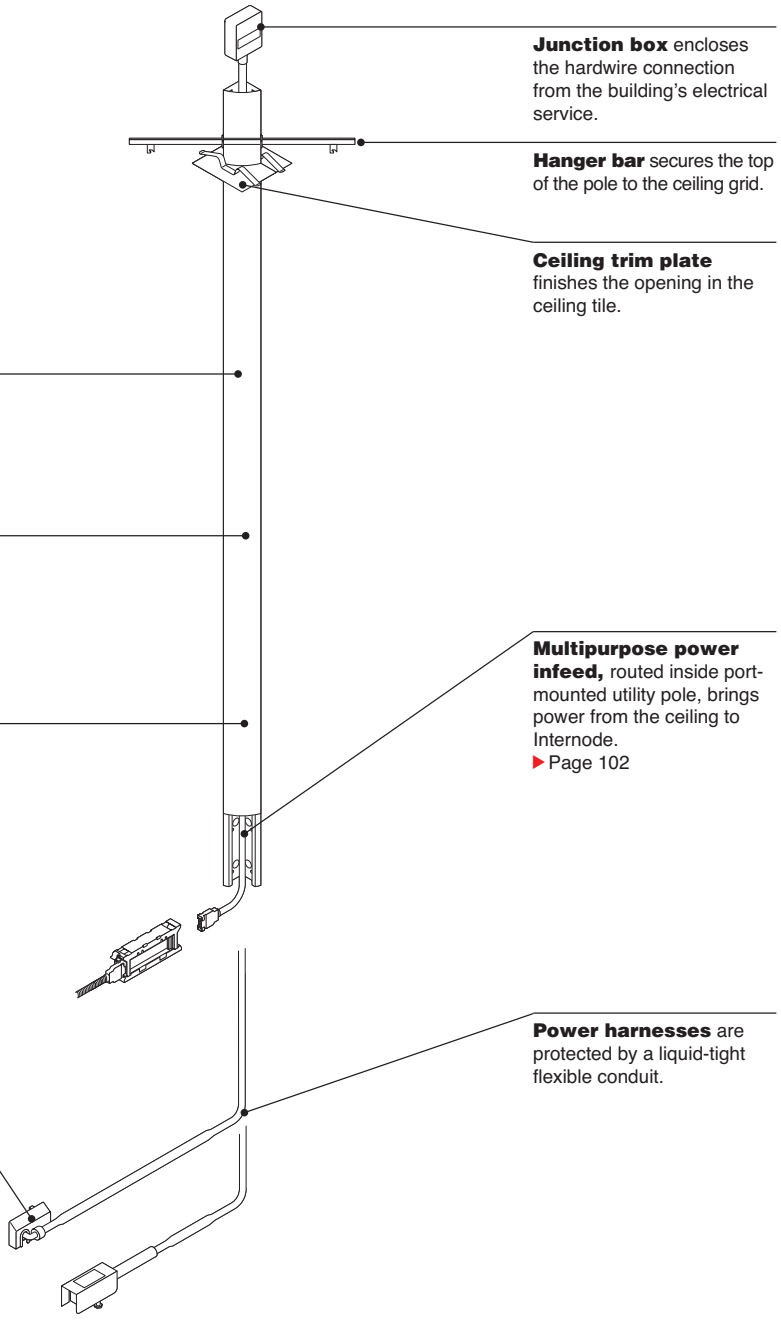
Utility pole is available empty, as standard, to accommodate a field-installed Internode multipurpose power infeed or for applications where routing of a large volume of cables is needed without power. Optional, factory-installed harnesses are available to bring power from the ceiling to single-utility trunks with additional space to accommodate cables.
▶ Specifying, page 293

Port-mounted utility pole can accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H. It can be cut on site to the appropriate height.

Cable space allows cables to reach the single utility trunk. Metal conduit inside the pole separates power from cables.

Removable column cover allows access to cords and cables.

Single trunk flag connector option connects into the powerway through the powerslot on the outside of the single utility trunk powerway and does not take up a receptacle opening.



Junction box encloses the hardwire connection from the building's electrical service.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

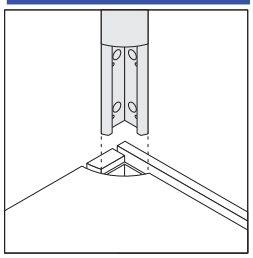
Multipurpose power infeed, routed inside port-mounted utility pole, brings power from the ceiling to Internode.
▶ Page 102

Power harnesses are protected by a liquid-tight flexible conduit.

Actual Dimensions

Conduit height	120"
Conduit diameter	½" (0.710" outside) (0.622" inside)
Harness length	72"
Wire length with harness	198"

Connections



Port-mounted utility pole fits into the port of a core unit. It cannot be used on core units with column-mounted storage.

Wiring & Cabling

Connections to building power must be hardwired by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 126–127

Surface Materials

Port-mounted utility pole
- Paint

Application Topics

Planning a Utility Network with Internode
▶ Page 123

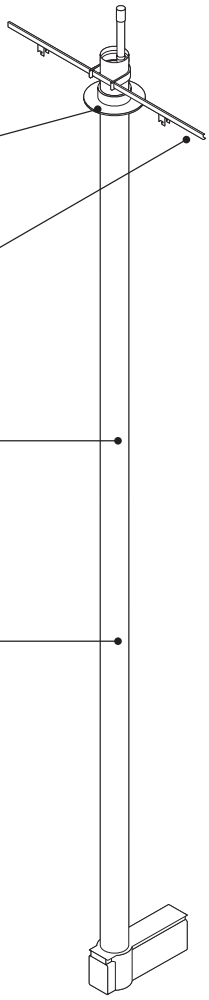
Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
▶ Page 124

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks
▶ Page 128

Understanding Building Wiring
▶ Pages 130–131

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunks

Double utility trunk receives building power and cables from the ceiling through the utility pole.
▶ Specifying, page 294



Ceiling trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

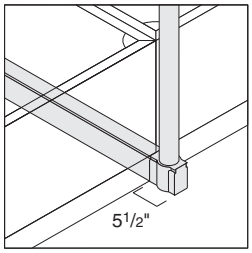
Cable space allows cables to reach the double utility trunk. Metal conduit inside the pole separates cords from cables.

Utility pole can accommodate ceiling heights up to 10'H (3.2 m). It can be cut on site to the appropriate height.

Actual Dimensions

Base depth	2⅞"	(73 mm)
Base width	10⅜"	(264 mm)
Height	126"	(3.2 m)
Base height	5½"	(140 mm)
Pole diameter	3"	(76 mm)
Conduit diameter	¾"	(19.5 mm)

Connections



Base of utility pole fits into the end of a double utility trunk and extends 5½" outside the workstation footprint.

Power harness, ordered separately (part number 841700089SR), provides modular connection to powerway inside the double utility trunk.

Wiring & Cabling

Connections to building power must be hardwired by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Surface Materials

Utility pole
- Anodized aluminum

Utility pole base
- Paint

Application Topics

Utility pole can be used to bring ceiling power to double utility trunks only.
Tip: This pole can be used with a hard-wired double utility trunk.

Planning a Utility Network with Internode
▶ Page 123

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
▶ Page 124

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks
▶ Page 128

Understanding Building Wiring
▶ Pages 130–131

Single Utility Trunk

Single utility trunks are available field installed to carry power and cables through workstations. Single utility trunks fit flush with the core unit's back panel, filling the 5½" height and the entire width at the base of the back panel. Single utility trunks power one workstation.
▶Specifying, page 296

Power slot on the single utility trunk powerway allows power-in connection without taking up a receptacle opening.

Cable slot provides a continuous opening along the inside of the single utility trunk that allows cables to enter and exit the cable channel at any point. Slot is covered by a flexible channel guard.

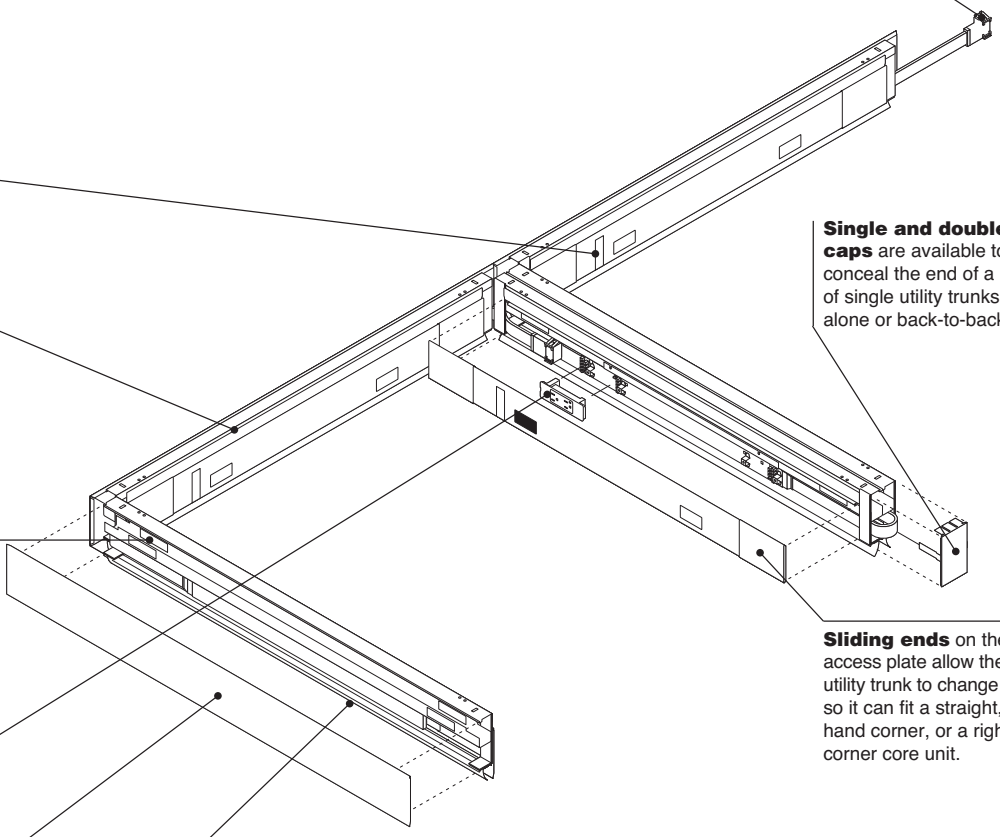
Cable channel is located in the upper part of the utility trunk, shielded from the powerway. Cable capacity varies according to the type of cable.
▶Page 128

Receptacles are ordered separately and field installed.
▶Page 120

Access plates can be removed from either side of the single utility trunk. Removing the outside access plate allows unobstructed lay-in cabling.

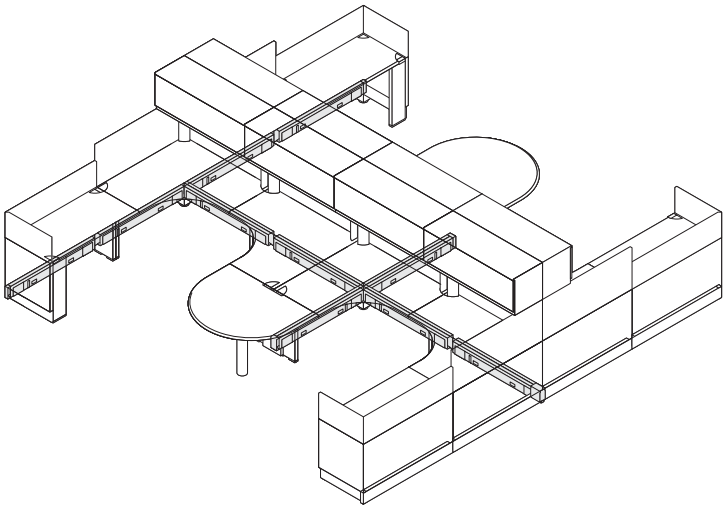
Light seal

Powerway can be factory installed or ordered separately for field installation.
▶Page 116



Single and double end caps are available to conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks used alone or back-to-back.

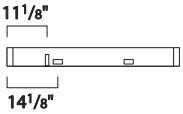
Sliding ends on the inside access plate allow the single utility trunk to change widths so it can fit a straight, a left-hand corner, or a right-hand corner core unit.



Actual Dimensions

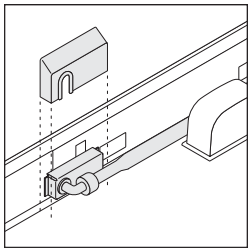
	Single utility trunks	End caps	Jumpers
Depth	1½"	N.A.	N.A.
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"		1½" or 3"
Height	5½"	5½"	N.A.
Length	N.A.	N.A.	14", 30", 48", 72", or 84"

Product Details

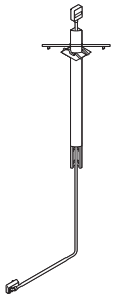


Receptacle openings are 14⅛" from the end of the single trunk to the center of the receptacle.

36"W and wider single utility trunks provide two receptacle openings; 24"W and 30"W single utility trunks provide one receptacle opening. All receptacle openings face the inside of the workstation.
Tip: Cannot accommodate Internode power modules.

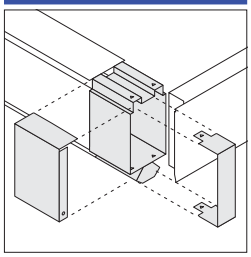


Single utility trunk base power-in brings power from the building floor to the single utility trunk in the workstation. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.
▶ Page 110



Port-mounted utility pole brings ceiling power to a single utility trunk. It connects to the power slot, leaving receptacle openings free.
Tip: Single trunk connection is an option to an empty pole; it must be specified.
▶ Page 111

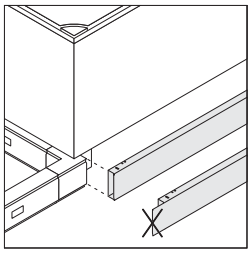
Connections



Double-to-single utility trunk junction connects single utility trunks with double utility trunks in an L-, T-, X-, or in-line configuration.
Tip: All double utility trunks at an intersection with single trunk(s) must use the double-to-single trunk junction.
▶ Specifying, page 298

Single utility trunks are connected to the bottom edge of a core unit back panel. When you move the core unit, the utilities move with the furniture. No junctions are required to join single utility trunks; single utility trunks extend the full width of the core unit.

Single utility trunks cannot span more than one core unit.

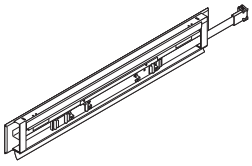


Shorter access plates are available to allow clearance for double utility trunk to extend into the footprint of a core unit with a single utility trunk.

Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles.
▶ Page 126

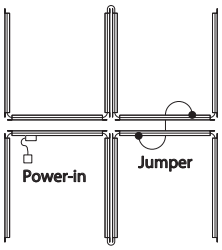
Single and double end caps conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks. A single cap closes the end of one trunk. A double end cap closes the end of two single utility trunks back to back—or two single end caps can be used.
▶ Specifying, page 298

Wiring & Cabling

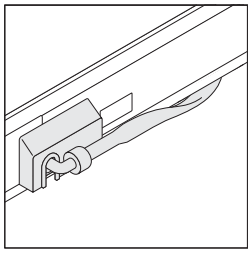


Powerways for single utility trunks are directional and cannot be turned upside down to reverse directions.

Flag connector on powerway is longer than single utility trunk so it can extend to the connection point on an adjacent powerway.
Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.

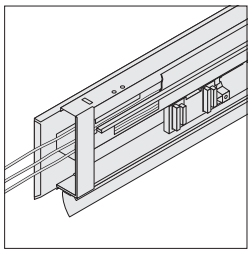


Single utility trunk jumpers allow power to pass from one run of single utility trunks to another, without adding another power-in.
Tip: When placing single utility trunks back to back, leave off the outside access plates.



Jumpers connect to the power slots on the green ends of two powerways.

Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers can pass power by connecting to the power slot on the green end of a single utility trunk and to a receptacle opening on the green end of a double utility trunk.



Steel septum separates the powerway from the cable-routing space.

Single utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 126–127

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Single utility trunks, end caps, and double-to-single utility trunk junction
- Paint

Trim
- Cobblestone plastic

Jumpers
- Black

Application Topics

Overview of Differences
▶ Pages 118

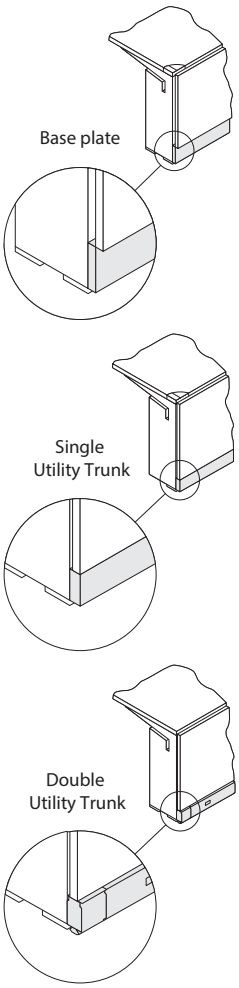
Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
▶ Page 124

Circuit Choices for Utility Trunks
▶ Page 109

Utility Trunk Wiring Schematics
▶ Page 108

How to Calculate Power Needs
▶ Page 125

Cable Capacities
▶ Page 128

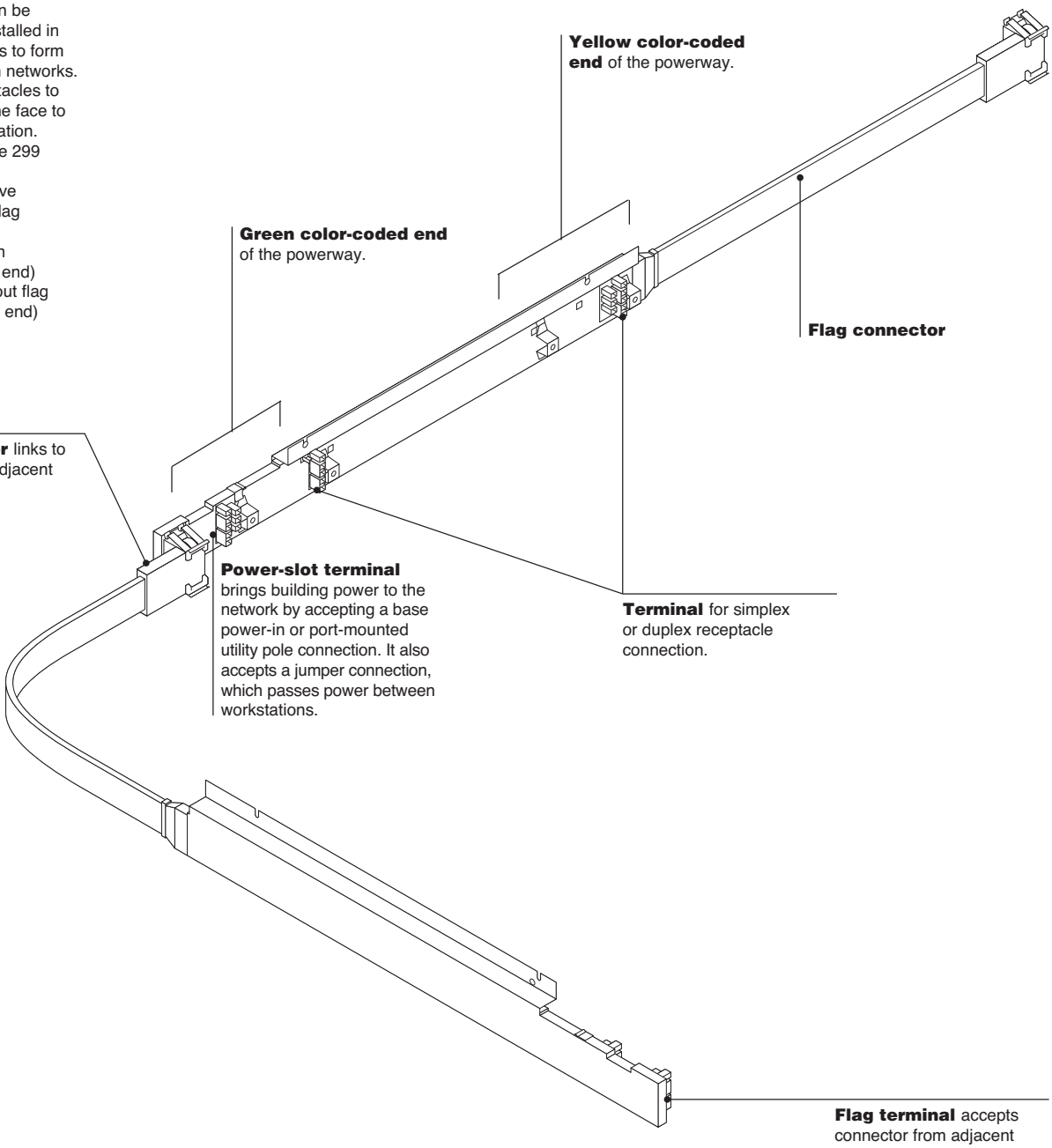


Base plates, single utility trunks, and double utility trunks relate differently to core units when viewed from the outside of core unit.

Powerways for Single Utility Trunk

Powerways can be factory or field installed in single utility trunks to form power distribution networks. They allow receptacles to be installed on one face to serve one workstation.
▶ Specifying, page 299

Powerways have two color-coded flag connections.
- Green: Power-in connection (left end)
- Yellow: Power-out flag connector (right end)



Yellow color-coded end of the powerway.

Green color-coded end of the powerway.

Flag connector

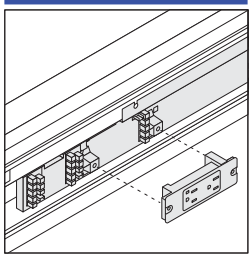
Flag connector links to flag terminal on adjacent powerway.

Power-slot terminal brings building power to the network by accepting a base power-in or port-mounted utility pole connection. It also accepts a jumper connection, which passes power between workstations.

Terminal for simplex or duplex receptacle connection.

Flag terminal accepts connector from adjacent powerway.

Product Details

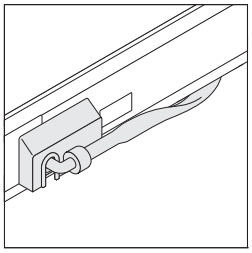


Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.
▶Page 120

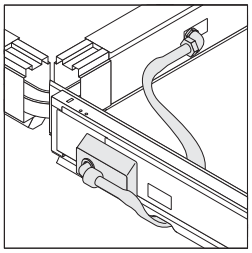
Color coding designates opposing ends of the powerway–green represents the power-in end. The yellow end can be used to extend the network to an adjacent powerway.

Connections

Flag connector on single utility trunk powerway extends power to next powerway. Single utility trunk powerways always link to each other in a continuous path.
Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



Jumpers pass power from one line of single utility trunk powerways to another.
Tip: Cannot connect with Internode power module.



Single-to-double utility trunk jumpers allow a run of single utility trunk powerways to be connected to a network of double utility trunk powerways. Jumper connects to power slot of single utility trunk and to receptacle location of double utility trunk.

Single utility trunk powerways are directional and cannot be turned upside down to reverse directions.

Chicago (hardwire) access plates are available to accommodate hardwire receptacles.
▶Page 126

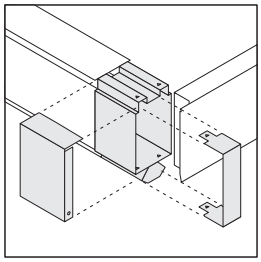
Single and double end caps conceal the end of a run of single utility trunks. A single cap closes the end of one trunk. A double end cap closes the end of two single utility trunks back to back–or two single end caps can be used.

Wiring & Cabling

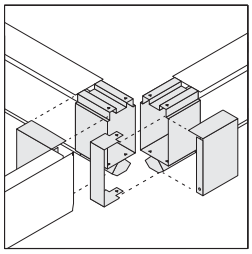
Passing power between a single and a double utility trunk powerway is possible using the flag connectors on the powerways. Simply follow these guidelines:

- When bringing power from a single to a double utility trunk, connect the yellow end of the single trunk powerway to the green end of the double.
- When bringing power from a double to a single utility trunk, connect the yellow or the green end of the double trunk powerway to the green end of the single.
- If either of the above conditions are unavailable, order a jumper that will reach to the green end of the receiving powerway.

▶Page 115



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used when making a double utility trunk to single utility trunk connection.



Double-to-single utility trunk junction must be used to complete the end of every double utility trunk in an intersection with one or more single utility trunks.

End of run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own parking station or securing it with tape.

Single utility trunk powerways provide four circuits (3+D).

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶Pages 126–127

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

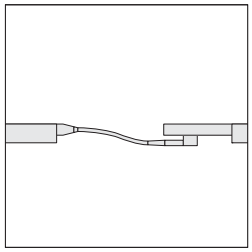
Overview of Power-Connection Differences
▶Page 118

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks
▶Page 124

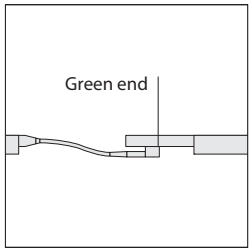
Overview of Power—Connections

Domestic

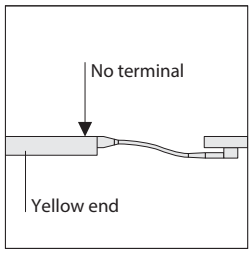
Single Utility Trunk



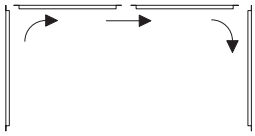
One flag connector extends from the right end (yellow) of the single utility trunk powerway and allows power to be passed to the next powerway. Power can extend in a line, but cannot branch.



Green end of a single utility trunk powerway can receive power passed from an adjacent powerway, from a base power-in, a port-mounted utility pole, or a jumper.

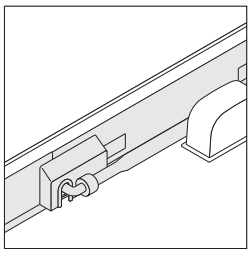


Yellow end of a single utility trunk powerway cannot receive power because there is not a flag terminal.

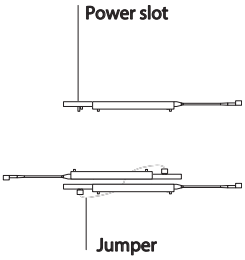


Connection rule for single utility trunk powerways is:

Must link to form a continuous line. (Line can be straight, form 90° corners, and fold back on itself.)



If you have a run of utility trunks, you can deliver power to any point in the run as long as you meet the requirements of the physical connections.

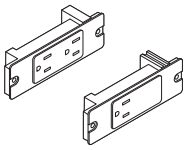


Power-ins connect to a single utility trunk powerway only at a power slot.The single utility trunk base power-in and the port-mounted utility pole have a special connector that engages the power slot without occupying a receptacle location.

Jumper is similar to a power-in. It connects to the power slot of a single utility trunk, but, instead of bringing power from the building, it brings power from a nearby run of single or double utility trunks.

Receptacles and Accessories

Domestic Receptacles
▶Specifying, page 302



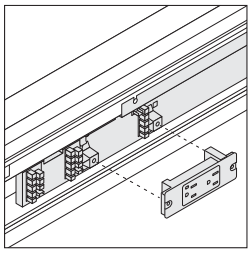
Product Details

Provide electrical outlets in workstations.

Duplex receptacles access a specific circuit, either 1, 2, or 3. Face of receptacle is labeled to indicate circuit.

Simplex receptacles access line 4, the dedicated, isolated circuit.

Connections



Receptacles plug into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws. Receptacles are ordered separately for field installation to single utility trunks.

Surface Materials

Receptacle
- Plastic

Application Topics

Hospital grade receptacles may be mandated for use in some hospitals. These heavy-duty receptacles are virtually indestructible. They are available through most electrical supply companies. Ask for, as an example:

Leviton 15 amp

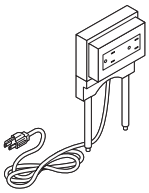
16262-H6G	Grey
16262-H6R	Red

Hubble 15 amp

8200GY	Grey
8200R	Red

Chicago (hardwired) receptacles are supplied by the electrician.
▶Page 126

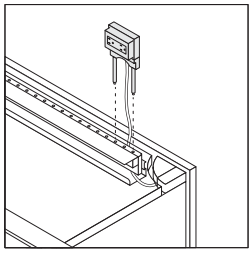
Desktop Receptacle
▶Specifying, page 304



Product Details

Brings electrical outlets to worksurface level.

Connections



Pins on base of desktop receptacle housing insert into the accessory rail at the back of a core unit. Field installed.

Power cord plugs into a receptacle in the utility trunk, building wall, or floor within the 9' of cord.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶Page 126

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Desktop receptacle
- Grotto plastic

Rail-mount pins
- Grotto coating

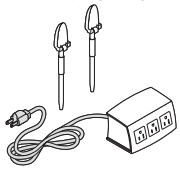
Cord
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1⅜"
Width	4⅛"
Height	3½"
Cord length	9'

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Power Cord and Plug

▶Specifying, page 304



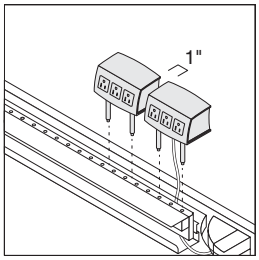
Product Details

Extend power above or below the worksurface.

Houses three black receptacles.

Convenience tri-receptacle is designed to sit on a worksurface or attach beneath it using the below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Connections



Attach convenience receptacles separately to accessory rail with pins or use below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago (hardwire), New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

▶Pages 126–127

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Convenience tri-receptacle housing
- Plastic

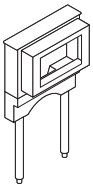
Convenience tri-receptacles
- 6000 Black only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"
Harness length	72"
Power cord length	96"

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing

▶Specifying, page 304

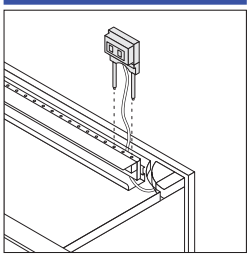


Product Details

Provides access to voice/data network at worksurface level.

Accepts AMP FLEXMODE, or equivalent, communication faceplates.

Connections



Pins on base of desktop data/telecom connector housing insert into the accessory rail at the back of a core unit. Field installed.

Cables are hardwired to communication faceplate in housing and extend to the cable tray in core units or the cable channel in utility trunks.

Surface Materials

Desktop data/telecom connector housing
- Grotto plastic

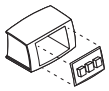
Rail-mount pins
- Grotto coating

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1⅜"
Width	4⅛"
Height	3½"
Inside width of opening	2⅝"
Inside height of opening	1⅜"

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

▶Specifying, page 305



Product Details

Supports customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates.

Connections

Sits on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attaches beneath the worksurface using below-worksurface mounting bracket.

Surface Materials

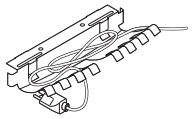
Convenience communication outlet housing
- Plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¾"
Width	5¼"
Height	2½"

Cord and Cable Manager

▶Specifying, page 305



Product Details

Helps organize and store cords and cables.

Connections

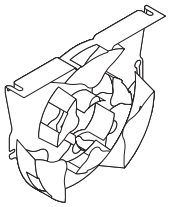
Attaches to the underside of a worksurface or the mounting bracket.

Surface Materials

Cord and cable manager
- 6653 Solar Black

Cable and Fiber Reel

▶ Specifying, page 305

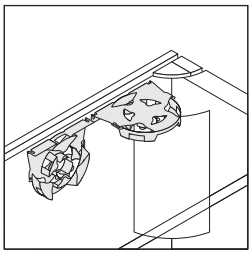


Product Details

Provides storage for excess fiber-optic cable lengths. Also suitable for storing power cables.

Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type on inner reel depending on the specific cable used.

Connections



Field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of core units.

Surface Materials

Reel

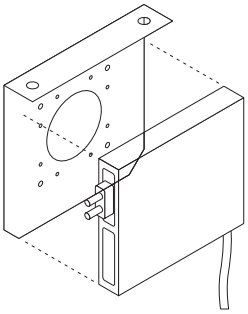
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

▶ Specifying, page 306



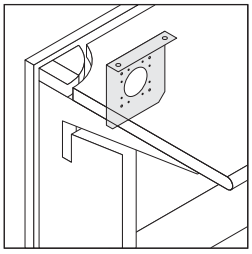
Product Details

Accommodates junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Connections



Field installed beneath the core unit worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Surface Materials

Termination plate

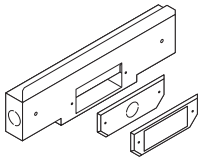
- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	¾"
Width	7⅛"
Height	7⅛"
Center opening diameter	2¾"

Chicago Junction Box

▶ Specifying, page 301



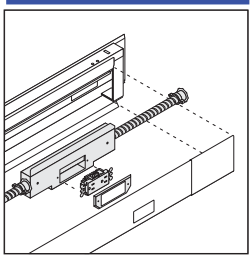
Tip: These junction boxes will accommodate 15-amp or 20-amp receptacles and hospital grade receptacles.

Product Details

Chicago electrical code requires that all utility trunks must be hardwired in the field. These junction boxes can be used for any hardwired solution.

Two separate junction boxes are available for use in single-utility trunks. Single junction box accommodates one receptacle.

Connections



Electrician makes power connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Junction boxes

- Black only

Actual Dimensions

For Single Utility Trunks

Depth	1⅜"
Width	9½"
Height	3"

Planning a Utility Network with Internode

1
Complete a plan view drawing of your workstation cluster.

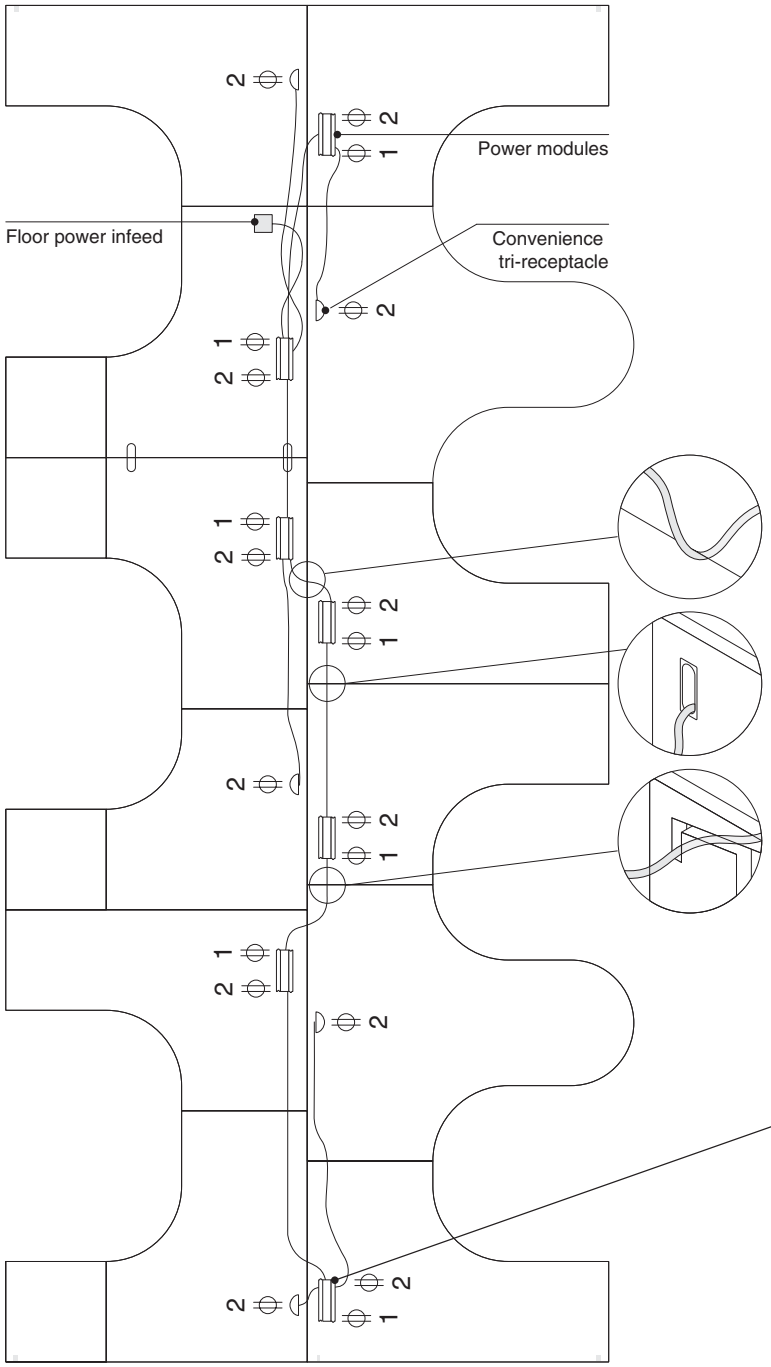
2
Draw power modules on your plan view.

3
Connect power modules with harnesses to determine where you need passthroughs and to determine harness lengths.
Tip: If possible, place power modules in the same location on all core units to minimize the number of different harness lengths.

4
Identify use of convenience receptacles if being used.

5
Determine the number of receptacles required per power module.
▶For information about wiring schematics and circuits, see page 108.

6
Determine how many powerins are needed to supply enough power to the cluster of workstations.
▶For information about calculating power needs, see page 125.



7
Indicate the position of each floor power infeed or port-mounted utility pole on your plan.

8
List all the components that appear on your drawing. Include them in your furniture specification. Make a copy of the drawing for your installation crew.

Harness can be routed down beneath back panel and then back up to next power block. Allow 40" in addition to the distance separating the block.
Tip: Harness clips and/or tie straps can be used to manage harnesses or multipurpose power infeeds and to keep excess length off the floor.

Passthroughs in back panels allow harness to be routed to adjacent core units. Passthroughs are also available in end panels.
▶Page 40

Openings in inside supports allow harness to reach adjacent workspace.

Convenience receptacle connected to receptacle in back of power module and cord routed down and under back panel and up to top of worksurface.

Planning a Utility Network with Utility Trunks

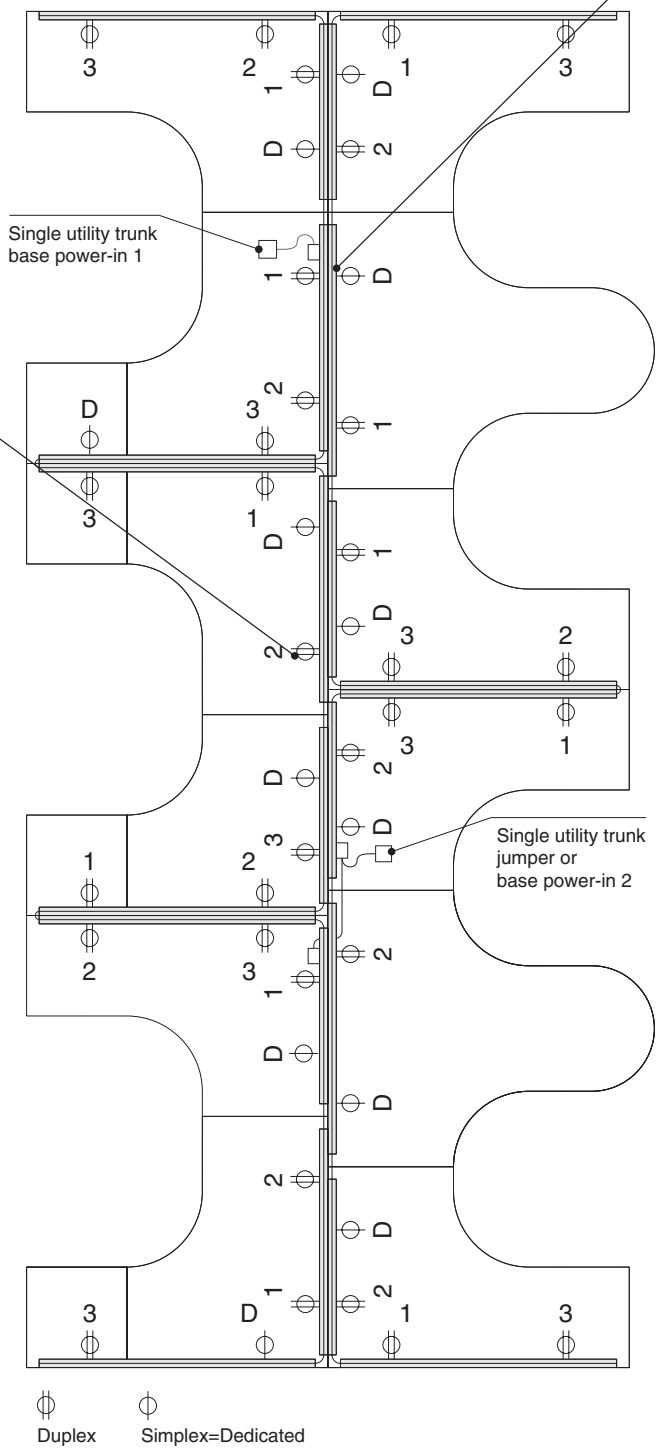
1
Complete a plan view drawing of your workstation cluster.

2
Draw the utility trunks on your plan view of the workstations.
▶ For more information about utility trunk junctions, see pages 126–127

3
Indicate on the drawing where you want receptacles and designate which circuit you want each receptacle to connect to—1, 2, 3, or D (dedicated).
▶ For information about dedicated and designated circuits, see page 109.

4
Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to the cluster of workstations.
▶ For more information about calculating power needs, see page 125.

Single Utility Trunk Application



5
Indicate the position of each base power-in, utility pole, or port-mounted utility pole on your plan.

6
For single utility trunks, you should be able to trace a continuous line through the receptacles that you intend to power with a single power-in. The power-in can connect to the power slot of a single utility trunk anywhere along that line. If your line ends without running through all the single utility trunks that you intend to power, add a jumper to extend the power from one line to the next, or add another power-in.

Steelcase
June 2019

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

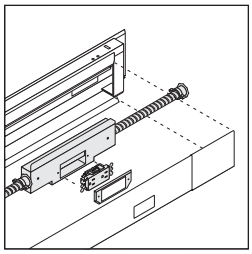
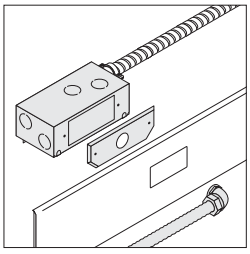
Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Locations with Special Requirements

Chicago (or Any Other Hardwired Installation)

	Chicago Code	Specification:		
Lighting Requirements	**Cords** must include integral overload protection.	• **Shelf lights** are available with a built-in circuit breaker to meet the Chicago electrical code.		
Internode Requirements	**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. There is no hardwired version of Internode.	**Use utility trunks.**		
Utility Trunk Requirements *Tip: These products can be used for any hardwired installation, i.e. hospital requirements.*	 **Utility trunks** must be hardwired in the field. **Order Chicago (hardwire) version of:** • Junction boxes • Connector harness to link adjacent junction boxes (unless conduit to be supplied by electrician) • Port-mounted utility pole	• **Order single utility trunks and junctions** without powerways and specify Chicago (hardwired) option to get receptacle openings in positions that match Chicago junction boxes. *Tip: Consult a qualified electrician before specifying utility trunks.* • Connector harness to extend power from one utility trunk powerway to another (unless conduit to be supplied by electrician).	 **Base power-in** is accomplished by attaching conventional flexible conduit and elbow to knock-out opening in faceplate of Chicago junction box.	**Electrician will supply:** • Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacles (Levitron 5325) • Conduit (unless Chicago connector harnesses are specified)

New York City

	New York City Code	Specification:
Lighting Requirements	**Lights** cannot require tools to install. **Cords** must be 9' long.	• **Order shelf lights.**
Internode Requirements	**New York City electrical code** requires modular components to be installed on site by the electrician. Because all Internode modular components are field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City. **Floor power infeed** must be hardwire with metal enclosure (no liquid-tight conduit).	• **No specific ordering;** all components are modular and field installed. **Order hardwire multi-purpose power infeed.**
Utility Trunk Requirements	**Powerways** must be installed in the field. **Base power infeed** must be hardwire with metal enclosure.	• **Order single utility trunks and junctions** without powerways. **Order utility trunk powerways separately. Order base power-in without conduit** for use in New York City.

Los Angeles

	Los Angeles Code	Specification:
Core Unit Requirements	**All modular power components** are acceptable for use in Los Angeles. Cord-connected power connections are not acceptable.	• **Order** modular components.
Lighting Requirements	**Lights** cannot require tools to install.	• **Order** shelf lights.

San Francisco

	San Francisco Code	Specification:
Internode Requirements	**Cannot** have exposed metal conduit.	
	Desktop receptacles cannot be housed in plastic casings.	• **Use** utility trunks.
Utility Trunk Requirements	**Desktop receptacles** cannot be housed in plastic casings.	• **Use** utility trunk receptacles.

Cable Capacities for Utility Trunks

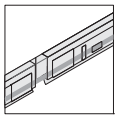
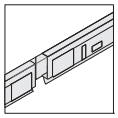
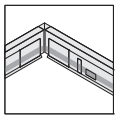
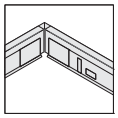
Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

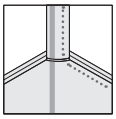
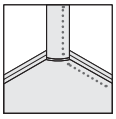
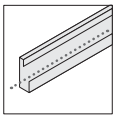
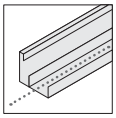
Cat 6 Test Cables

- **A Avaya 1071**
  OD=0.215"
- **B Avaya 1081**
  OD=0.250"
- **C Avaya 2071 Plenum**
  OD=0.195"
- **D Avaya 2081 Plenum**
  OD=0.240"
- **E Belden Media Twist 1872A**
  OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- **F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum**
  OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- **G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000**
  OD=0.230"
- **H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum**
  OD=0.225"
- **I CommScope UltraMedia**
  OD=0.240"
- **J General Cable Command LINX 6**
  OD=0.250"
- **K Mohawk GigaLAN**
  OD=0.240"
- **L Nordx 4812LX**
  OD=0.245"
- **M Nordx 4813X Plenum**
  OD=0.230"

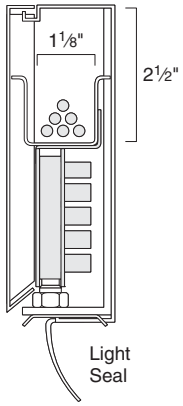
Cat 5 Test Cables

- **N Berk–Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP***
  OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Straight														
 Single utility trunk **with** powerway[1]	30	27	30	28	27	29	25	28	25	30	31	30	26	38
 Single utility trunk **without** powerway[2]	65	57	65	50	57	57	55	57	53	56	52	54	55	65
L, T, and X														
 Single utility trunk **with** powerway[1]	28	24	30	26	31	31	26	28	26	21	25	24	30	32
 Single utility trunk **without** powerway[2]	61	55	61	56	51	48	58	60	55	56	56	52	58	64

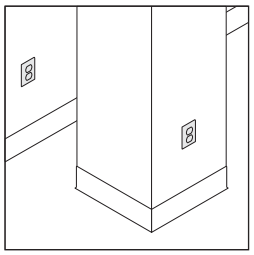
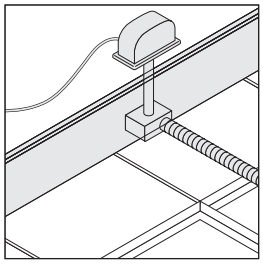
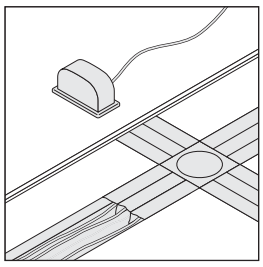
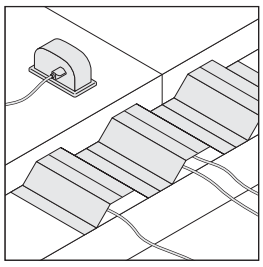
	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ	Ⓚ	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓝ
Power Pole and Cable Pole														
 Cable routing from pole **with** power conduit into core unit	23	20	23	21	20	20	22	24	20	19	22	19	21	44
 Cable routing from pole **without** power conduit or gussets into core unit[5]	50	45	50	50	50	50	47	51	48	50	53	46	48	85
Core Unit Cable Trays														
 Standard cable tray[3]	24	20	24	22	18	20	22	25	20	20	25	20	22	28
 Cable tray extender[3,4]	40	35	40	38	35	35	38	39	35	33	40	36	39	70

Context
Single Utility Trunk
Cross Section

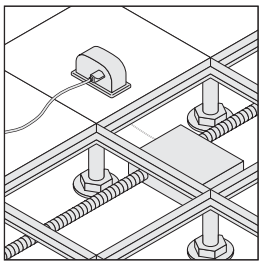
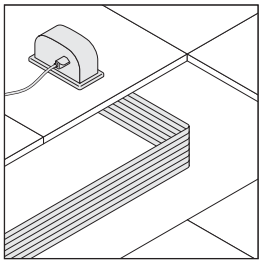
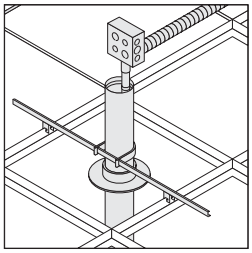


Notes:
1 = Only cable-routing space in top of utility trunk used.
2 = Both top and bottom spaces used.
3 = Figures assume cables are stacked level with top. Capacity can be increased by securing cables with ties.
4 = Capacities are for extender only. Additional capacity is available in standard tray.
5 = Not a standard product. Available from Specials Engineering.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column				
	• Common to most buildings. • Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles.	• Low cost for initial installation. • Provides power in corridors and small rooms.	• Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. • Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive.	• Workstation layout depends on location of wall recepta cles and must be carefully planned. • Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through				
	• Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. • Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments.	• More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location.	• High relocation costs. • Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. • Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. • Monuments can cause people to trip.	• Not accepted by some local fire codes. • May weaken floor slab. • Flexibility dependent on building structure.
Underfloor Duct				
	• Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.	• Low life-cycle costs. • Easy access for relocation. • Relocation causes little disruption.	• Flexibility limited to specific access points.	• Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor				
	• Underfloor system with large capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. • Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.	• Inconspicuous. • Electrical and telecommunications systems run together to the workstation. • Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.	• System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.	• Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

Steelcase
June 2019

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Access Flooring				
	• Developed for mainframe computer rooms. • Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports. Conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. • Access through monument fixtures.	• Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems.	• May be noisy when walked on. • Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.	• Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. • Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
Flat Wiring				
	• Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. • Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.	• Easy relocation. • Flexible. • Meets most capacity requirements. • Elements sold as one package.	• Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.	• Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or spills. • Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
In-Ceiling Wiring				
	• Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to furniture by utility poles or utility columns.	• Low initial cost. • Very easy to move. • Little disruption during move. • Space usually accommodates large capacities.	• Utility poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.	• Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. • Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communication cables.

Understanding Accessories

Statement of Line 134

Product Details

Accessories

Coat Hook 135

Plastic Center Drawer 135

Statement of Line

Accessories

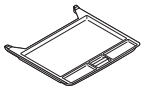
Coat Hook

Understanding

▶ Page 135

Specifying

▶ Page 308



Plastic Center Drawer

Understanding

▶ Page 135

Specifying

▶ Page 308

Accessories

Coat Hook

▶Specifying, page 308

Product Details

Provides a convenient place to hang coats, display artwork, or hold other lightweight objects.

Must use coat hanger in conjunction with coat hook.

Connections

Attaches to boundary walls, column-mounted screen top trim, or cabinet tops.

Surface Materials

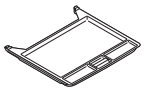
Coat hook
- Grotto plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1⅛"
Width	4⅛"
Height	2¾"

Plastic Center Drawer

▶Specifying, page 308



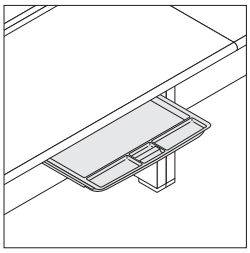
Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 14⅞" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19½"D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

Drawer
- Black textured plastic only

Slides
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

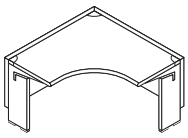
Depth	19"
Inside depth	12"
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	1⅜"
Inside height	1½"
Pencil spaces	2⅞" x 7½"
Clip spaces	3¾" x 1"

Specifying Core Units

Core Units

Corner Core Units **138**
Extended Corner Core Units **140**
Extended Corner Cove Core Units **148**
Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface **154**
Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface **156**
24"D Straight Core Units **162**
30"D Straight Core Units **170**
24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units **178**
Reception Core Units **182**
Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units **184**
Spanner Tables **186**
Combi Tables **188**
Jetty Tables **190**
Bubble Jetty Tables **192**
Enterprise Tables **194**
Round Tables **196**
Add-On Cable Tray **197**

Corner Core Units X4/20



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

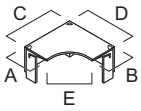
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$50	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End supports		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right end support.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 139 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

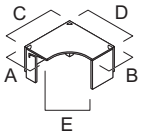
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1



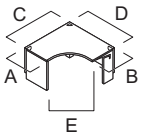
Two Inside Supports

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	**X1BI24425** X4/20	$2952	+$1116
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BI24487** X4/20	$3061	+$1324
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BI23486** X4/20	$3121	+$1324
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BI32482** X4/20	$3121	+$1324
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BI30480** X4/20	$3121	+$1324



Inside Support Left, End Support Right

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	**X1BL24424** X4/20	$2952	+$1116
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BL24486** X4/20	$3061	+$1324
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BL23485** X4/20	$3121	+$1324
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BL32481** X4/20	$3121	+$1324
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BL30489** X4/20	$3121	+$1324



End Support Left, Inside Support Right

24"	24"	42"	42"	18"	**X1BR24422** X4/20	$2952	+$1116
24"	24"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BR24484** X4/20	$3061	+$1324
24"	30"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BR23483** X4/20	$3121	+$1324
30"	24"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BR32489** X4/20	$3121	+$1324
30"	30"	48"	48"	18"	**X1BR30487** X4/20	$3121	+$1324

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

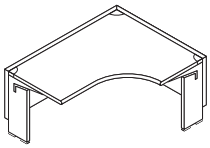
42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units X4/20

Left-Hand Units with Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 66"W and 72"W units will accept a pedestal; the 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

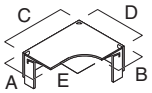
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 141 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1



Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MI24608** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	24"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MI24660** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	24"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MI24725** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	24"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MI24787** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
24"	30"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MI23607** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	30"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MI23669** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	30"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MI23724** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	30"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MI23786** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	24"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MI32603** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MI32665** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MI32720** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	24"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MI32782** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	30"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MI30601** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	30"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MI30663** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MI30728** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	30"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MI30780** X4/20	$3835	+$2155

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

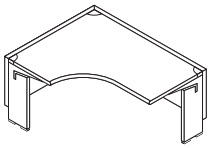
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units X4/20

Right-Hand Units with Two Inside Supports



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

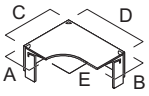
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 143 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1

Right-Hand Units

A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1
24"	24"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NI24609** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	24"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NI24661** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	24"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NI24726** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	24"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NI24788** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
24"	30"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NI23608** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	30"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NI23668** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	30"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NI23725** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	30"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NI23787** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	24"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NI32604** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	24"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NI32667** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	24"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NI32721** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	24"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NI32783** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	30"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NI30602** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	30"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NI30664** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	30"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NI30729** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	30"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NI30781** X4/20	$3835	+$2155

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

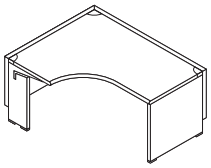
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units X4/20

Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

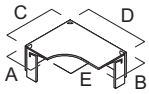
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right end support.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 145 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1



Right-Hand Units

24"	24"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NL24608** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	24"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NL24660** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	24"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NL24725** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	24"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NL24787** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
24"	30"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NL23607** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	30"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NL23667** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	30"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NL23724** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	30"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NL23786** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	24"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NL32603** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	24"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NL32665** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	24"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NL32720** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	24"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NL32782** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	30"	48"	60"	18"	**X1NL30601** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	30"	48"	66"	18"	**X1NL30663** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	30"	48"	72"	18"	**X1NL30728** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	30"	48"	78"	18"	**X1NL30780** X4/20	$3835	+$2155

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

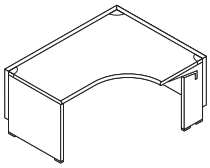
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units X4/20

Left-Hand Units with End Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: The 66"W units will accept a pedestal; the 72"W and 78"W units will accept two pedestals or a 30"W lateral file.

▶ Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface c See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

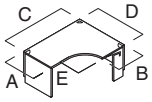
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 147 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1



Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MR24605** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	24"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MR24667** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	24"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MR24722** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	24"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MR24784** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
24"	30"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MR23604** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	30"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MR23666** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
24"	30"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MR23721** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	30"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MR23783** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	24"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MR32600** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	24"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MR32662** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	24"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MR32727** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	24"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MR32789** X4/20	$3835	+$2155
30"	30"	60"	48"	18"	**X1MR30608** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	30"	66"	48"	18"	**X1MR30660** X4/20	$3513	+$1797
30"	30"	72"	48"	18"	**X1MR30725** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	30"	78"	48"	18"	**X1MR30787** X4/20	$3835	+$2155

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

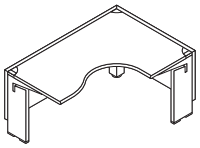
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

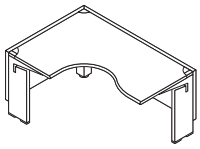
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Cove Core Units X4/20

With Two Inside Supports





Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.
▶Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

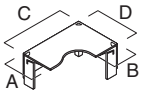
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 96	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶Page 149 Specify style number and select paint color number
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

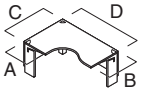
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1



Left-Hand Units

30"	24"	60"	42"	**X1YI32602** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	24"	72"	42"	**X1YI32729** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	24"	60"	48"	**X1WI32601** X4/20	$3398	+$1620
30"	24"	72"	48"	**X1WI32728** X4/20	$3726	+$1973



Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	42"	60"	**X1ZI23601** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	30"	42"	72"	**X1ZI23728** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	30"	48"	60"	**X1RI23600** X4/20	$3398	+$1620
24"	30"	48"	72"	**X1RI23727** X4/20	$3726	+$1973

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

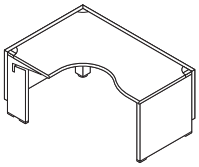
42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Cove Core Units X4/20

Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

▶ Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

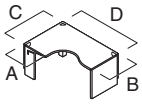
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 96	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 151 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1

Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	42"	60"	**X1ZL23609** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
24"	30"	42"	72"	**X1ZL23726** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
24"	30"	48"	60"	**X1RL23608** X4/20	$3398	+$1620
24"	30"	48"	72"	**X1RL23725** X4/20	$3726	+$1973

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

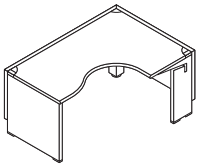
42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X**4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Cove Core Units X4/20

Left-Hand Units with End Support Left and Inside Support Right



Tip: The 72"W unit will accept a pedestal but not a lateral file.

▶ Page 68

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

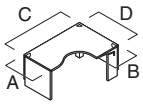
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 18	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 54	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 96	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 153 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
						Open-Pore Wood Group 1

Left-Hand Units

30"	24"	60"	42"	**X1YR32608** X4/20	$3347	+$1620
30"	24"	72"	42"	**X1YR32725** X4/20	$3668	+$1973
30"	24"	60"	48"	**X1WR32607** X4/20	$3398	+$1620
30"	24"	72"	48"	**X1WR32724** X4/20	$3726	+$1973

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

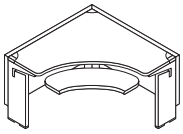
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface X4/20



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files.

Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

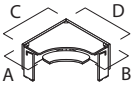
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate price group 1 • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 155 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Two Inside Supports

24"	24"	42"	42"	**X1BI2442K** X4/20	$3404
24"	24"	48"	48"	**X1BI2448K** X4/20	$3871
24"	30"	48"	48"	**X1BI2348K** X4/20	$3965
30"	24"	48"	48"	**X1BI3248K** X4/20	$3965
30"	30"	48"	48"	**X1BI3048K** X4/20	$3765

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

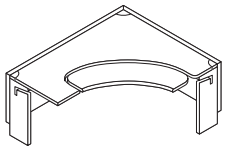
42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152

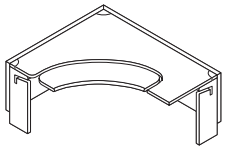
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface X4/20

With Two Inside Supports





Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate price group 1 • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

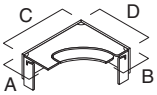
Related Products

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

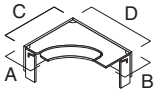
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Left-Hand Units

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	30"	60"	48"	**X1MI2360K** X4/20	$3986
24"	30"	66"	48"	**X1MI2366K** X4/20	$4156
24"	30"	72"	48"	**X1MI2372K** X4/20	$4306
24"	30"	78"	48"	**X1MI2378K** X4/20	$4477
24"	24"	60"	48"	**X1MI2460K** X4/20	$3986
24"	24"	66"	48"	**X1MI2466K** X4/20	$4156
24"	24"	72"	48"	**X1MI2472K** X4/20	$4306
24"	24"	78"	48"	**X1MI2478K** X4/20	$4477
30"	30"	60"	48"	**X1MI3060K** X4/20	$3986
30"	30"	66"	48"	**X1MI3066K** X4/20	$4156
30"	30"	72"	48"	**X1MI3072K** X4/20	$4306
30"	30"	78"	48"	**X1MI3078K** X4/20	$4477
30"	24"	60"	48"	**X1MI3260K** X4/20	$3986
30"	24"	66"	48"	**X1MI3266K** X4/20	$4156
30"	24"	72"	48"	**X1MI3272K** X4/20	$4306
30"	24"	78"	48"	**X1MI3278K** X4/20	$4477



Right-Hand Units

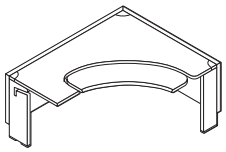
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	30"	48"	60"	**X1NI2360K** X4/20	$3986
24"	30"	48"	66"	**X1NI2366K** X4/20	$4156
24"	30"	48"	72"	**X1NI2372K** X4/20	$4306
24"	30"	48"	78"	**X1NI2378K** X4/20	$4477
24"	24"	48"	60"	**X1NI2460K** X4/20	$3986
24"	24"	48"	66"	**X1NI2466K** X4/20	$4156
24"	24"	48"	72"	**X1NI2472K** X4/20	$4306
24"	24"	48"	78"	**X1NI2478K** X4/20	$4477
30"	30"	48"	60"	**X1NI3060K** X4/20	$3986
30"	30"	48"	66"	**X1NI3066K** X4/20	$4156
30"	30"	48"	72"	**X1NI3072K** X4/20	$4306
30"	30"	48"	78"	**X1NI3078K** X4/20	$4477
30"	24"	48"	60"	**X1NI3260K** X4/20	$3986
30"	24"	48"	66"	**X1NI3266K** X4/20	$4156
30"	24"	48"	72"	**X1NI3272K** X4/20	$4306
30"	24"	48"	78"	**X1NI3278K** X4/20	$4477

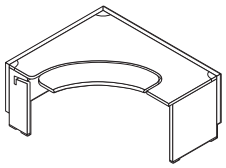
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface X4/20

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units with Inside Support Left and End or Conference Support Right





Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate price group 1 • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$69	Specify *with right end support passthroughs.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

Related Products

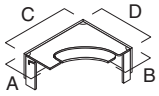
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

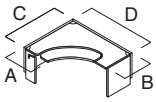
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Left-Hand Units, Inside Support Left, Conference Support Right

Specification Information					
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	60"	48"	**X1ML2460K** X4/20	$3986
24"	24"	66"	48"	**X1ML2466K** X4/20	$4156
24"	24"	72"	48"	**X1ML2472K** X4/20	$4306
30"	30"	60"	48"	**X1ML3060K** X4/20	$3986
30"	30"	66"	48"	**X1ML3066K** X4/20	$4156
30"	30"	72"	48"	**X1ML3072K** X4/20	$4306



Right-Hand Units, Inside Support Left, End Support Right

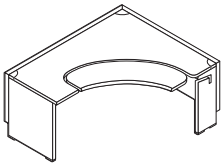
24"	24"	48"	60"	**X1NL2460K** X4/20	$3986
24"	24"	48"	66"	**X1NL2466K** X4/20	$4156
24"	24"	48"	72"	**X1NL2472K** X4/20	$4306
24"	24"	48"	78"	**X1NL2478K** X4/20	$4477
30"	30"	48"	60"	**X1NL3060K** X4/20	$3986
30"	30"	48"	66"	**X1NL3066K** X4/20	$4156
30"	30"	48"	72"	**X1NL3072K** X4/20	$4306
30"	30"	48"	78"	**X1NL3078K** X4/20	$4477

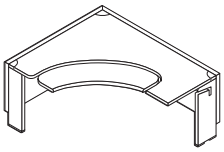
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Extended Corner Core Units with Adjustable-Height Keyboard Surface X4/20

Left-Hand and Right-Hand Units with End or Conference Support Left and Inside Support Right





Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Fixed-height monitor surface: laminate price group 1 • Pneumatically assisted adjustable-height keyboard surface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panels and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurfaces ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$51	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$91	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$69	Specify *with left end support passthroughs.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Specify style number (below) and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

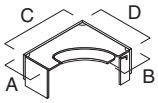
Related Products

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

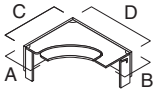
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020



Left-Hand Units, End Support Left, Inside Support Right

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	60"	48"	**X1MR2460K** X4/20	$3986
24"	24"	66"	48"	**X1MR2466K** X4/20	$4156
24"	24"	72"	48"	**X1MR2472K** X4/20	$4306
24"	24"	78"	48"	**X1MR2478K** X4/20	$4477
30"	30"	60"	48"	**X1MR3060K** X4/20	$3986
30"	30"	66"	48"	**X1MR3066K** X4/20	$4156
30"	30"	72"	48"	**X1MR3072K** X4/20	$4306
30"	30"	78"	48"	**X1MR3078K** X4/20	$4477



Right-Hand Units, Conference Support Left, Inside Support Right

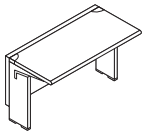
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	24"	48"	60"	**X1NR2460K** X4/20	$3986
24"	24"	48"	66"	**X1NR2466K** X4/20	$4156
24"	24"	48"	72"	**X1NR2472K** X4/20	$4306
30"	30"	48"	60"	**X1NR3060K** X4/20	$3986
30"	30"	48"	66"	**X1NR3066K** X4/20	$4156
30"	30"	48"	72"	**X1NR3072K** X4/20	$4306

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

24"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With Two Inside Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

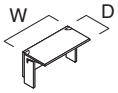
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 163 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AI24242** X4/20	$1781	+$ 746	+$31
30"	**X1AI24307** X4/20	$1879	+$ 771	+$31
36"	**X1AI24369** X4/20	$1972	+$ 812	+$31
42"	**X1AI24424** X4/20	$2068	+$ 839	+$50
48"	**X1AI24486** X4/20	$2198	+$ 876	+$50
54"	**X1AI24541** X4/20	$2362	+$ 904	+$50
60"	**X1AI24606** X4/20	$2555	+$ 940	+$50
66"	**X1AI24668** X4/20	$2750	+$ 982	+$74
72"	**X1AI24723** X4/20	$2913	+$1011	+$74
78"	**X1AI24785** X4/20	$3074	+$1056	+$74

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

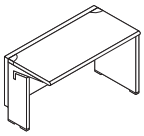
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

24"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate price group 1	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1	▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
• Port and screen socket covers: plastic	3 Paint color number for basic structure
• Accessory rail	4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
• Cable tray	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Leveling glides	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

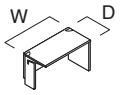
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
			▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right end support.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 165 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AL24241** X4/20	$1781	+$ 746	+$31
30"	**X1AL24306** X4/20	$1879	+$ 771	+$31
36"	**X1AL24368** X4/20	$1972	+$ 812	+$31
42"	**X1AL24423** X4/20	$2068	+$ 839	+$50
48"	**X1AL24485** X4/20	$2198	+$ 876	+$50
54"	**X1AL24540** X4/20	$2362	+$ 904	+$50
60"	**X1AL24605** X4/20	$2555	+$ 940	+$50
66"	**X1AL24667** X4/20	$2750	+$ 982	+$74
72"	**X1AL24722** X4/20	$2913	+$1011	+$74
78"	**X1AL24784** X4/20	$3074	+$1056	+$74

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

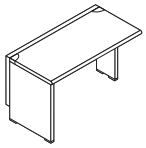
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

24"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With End Support Left and Inside Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

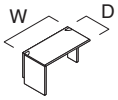
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 167 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Options (Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AR24249** X4/20	$1781	+$ 746	+$31
30"	**X1AR24304** X4/20	$1879	+$ 771	+$31
36"	**X1AR24366** X4/20	$1972	+$ 812	+$31
42"	**X1AR24421** X4/20	$2068	+$ 839	+$50
48"	**X1AR24483** X4/20	$2198	+$ 876	+$50
54"	**X1AR24548** X4/20	$2362	+$ 904	+$50
60"	**X1AR24603** X4/20	$2555	+$ 940	+$50
66"	**X1AR24665** X4/20	$2750	+$ 982	+$74
72"	**X1AR24720** X4/20	$2913	+$1011	+$74
78"	**X1AR24782** X4/20	$3074	+$1056	+$74

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

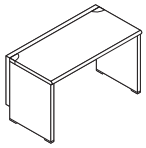
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

24"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With Two End Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

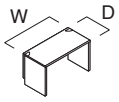
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
	End supports		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right end support.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 169 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AE24240** X4/20	$1781	+$ 746	+$31
30"	**X1AE24305** X4/20	$1879	+$ 771	+$31
36"	**X1AE24367** X4/20	$1972	+$ 812	+$31
42"	**X1AE24422** X4/20	$2068	+$ 839	+$50
48"	**X1AE24484** X4/20	$2198	+$ 876	+$50
54"	**X1AE24549** X4/20	$2362	+$ 904	+$50
60"	**X1AE24604** X4/20	$2555	+$ 940	+$50
66"	**X1AE24666** X4/20	$2750	+$ 982	+$74
72"	**X1AE24721** X4/20	$2913	+$1011	+$74
78"	**X1AE24783** X4/20	$3074	+$1056	+$74

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

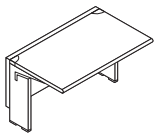
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

30"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With Two Inside Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

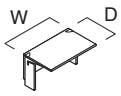
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 171 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Options (Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AI30245** X4/20	$1846	+$ 812	+$ 31
30"	**X1AI30300** X4/20	$1942	+$ 865	+$ 50
36"	**X1AI30362** X4/20	$2040	+$ 912	+$ 50
42"	**X1AI30427** X4/20	$2139	+$ 963	+$ 50
48"	**X1AI30489** X4/20	$2235	+$1022	+$ 50
54"	**X1AI30544** X4/20	$2398	+$1088	+$ 74
60"	**X1AI30609** X4/20	$2590	+$1160	+$ 74
66"	**X1AI30661** X4/20	$2785	+$1216	+$ 74
72"	**X1AI30726** X4/20	$2948	+$1287	+$ 74
78"	**X1AI30788** X4/20	$3097	+$1355	+$103

Related Products

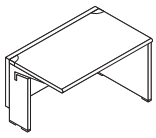
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Straight Base Plates, Field Installed			
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

30"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With Inside Support Left and End Support Right



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate price group 1	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1	▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
• Port and screen socket covers: plastic	3 Paint color number for basic structure
• Accessory rail	4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone
• Cable tray	5 Options, if selected (see below)
• Leveling glides	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

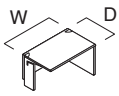
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
			▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right end support.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 173 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AL30244** X4/20	$1846	+$ 812	+$ 31
30"	**X1AL30309** X4/20	$1942	+$ 865	+$ 50
36"	**X1AL30361** X4/20	$2040	+$ 912	+$ 50
42"	**X1AL30426** X4/20	$2139	+$ 963	+$ 50
48"	**X1AL30488** X4/20	$2235	+$1022	+$ 50
54"	**X1AL30543** X4/20	$2398	+$1088	+$ 74
60"	**X1AL30608** X4/20	$2590	+$1160	+$ 74
66"	**X1AL30660** X4/20	$2785	+$1216	+$ 74
72"	**X1AL30725** X4/20	$2948	+$1287	+$ 74
78"	**X1AL30787** X4/20	$3097	+$1355	+$103

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

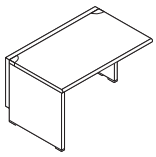
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

30"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With End Support Left and Inside Support Right



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

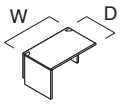
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
	End support		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 175 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AR30242** X4/20	$1846	+$ 812	+$ 31
30"	**X1AR30307** X4/20	$1942	+$ 865	+$ 50
36"	**X1AR30369** X4/20	$2040	+$ 912	+$ 50
42"	**X1AR30424** X4/20	$2139	+$ 963	+$ 50
48"	**X1AR30486** X4/20	$2235	+$1022	+$ 50
54"	**X1AR30541** X4/20	$2398	+$1088	+$ 74
60"	**X1AR30606** X4/20	$2590	+$1160	+$ 74
66"	**X1AR30668** X4/20	$2785	+$1216	+$ 74
72"	**X1AR30723** X4/20	$2948	+$1287	+$ 74
78"	**X1AR30785** X4/20	$3097	+$1355	+$103

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

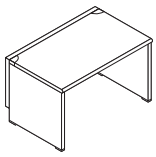
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

30"D Straight Core Units X4/20

With Two End Supports



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

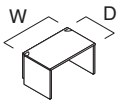
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
	End supports		
	• Passthroughs in left end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left end support.*
	• Passthroughs in right end support	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right end support.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 177 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X**4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
24"	**X1AE30243** X4/20	$1846	+$ 812	+$ 31
30"	**X1AE30308** X4/20	$1942	+$ 865	+$ 50
36"	**X1AE30360** X4/20	$2040	+$ 912	+$ 50
42"	**X1AE30425** X4/20	$2139	+$ 963	+$ 50
48"	**X1AE30487** X4/20	$2235	+$1022	+$ 50
54"	**X1AE30542** X4/20	$2398	+$1088	+$ 74
60"	**X1AE30607** X4/20	$2590	+$1160	+$ 74
66"	**X1AE30669** X4/20	$2785	+$1216	+$ 74
72"	**X1AE30724** X4/20	$2948	+$1287	+$ 74
78"	**X1AE30786** X4/20	$3097	+$1355	+$103

Related Products

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

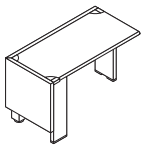
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1I000365** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1I000420** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147
54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1I000729** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1I000781** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units X4/20

Left-Hand Units



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

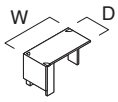
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 179 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price)
			Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish



Left-Hand Units

24"	**X6ER24248** X4/20	$1942	+$746	+$31
30"	**X6ER24309** X4/20	$2040	+$771	+$31
36"	**X6ER24360** X4/20	$2127	+$812	+$31
42"	**X6ER24421** X4/20	$2220	+$839	+$50
48"	**X6ER24482** X4/20	$2339	+$876	+$50
54"	**X6ER24544** X4/20	$2498	+$904	+$50
60"	**X6ER24603** X4/20	$2684	+$940	+$50

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

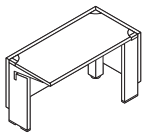
24"	**X1J000241** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1J000302** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1J000364** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
54"	**X1J000544** X4/20	1	$160
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

24"D Straight Aisle Privacy Core Units X4/20

Right-Hand Units



Tip: If you want to fill the space below the back panel with a base plate, remember to order one base plate for each back panel.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rails • Cable trays • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

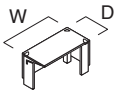
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panels**		
	• Passthroughs in left back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in left back panel.*
	• Passthroughs in right back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in right back panel.*
	• Cutout in left back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in left back panel.*
	• Cutout in right back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in right back panel.*
Related Products	• Corner base plates		▶ Page 181 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted corner screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted corner and straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Pedestals		▶ Page 200
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price)
			Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish



Right-Hand Units

24"	**X6EL24240** X4/20	$1942	+$746	+$31
30"	**X6EL24301** X4/20	$2040	+$771	+$31
36"	**X6EL24362** X4/20	$2127	+$812	+$31
42"	**X6EL24423** X4/20	$2220	+$839	+$50
48"	**X6EL24484** X4/20	$2339	+$876	+$50
54"	**X6EL24544** X4/20	$2498	+$904	+$50
60"	**X6EL24605** X4/20	$2684	+$940	+$50

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

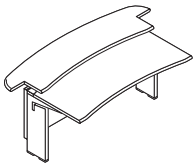
Corner Base Plates, Field Installed

24"	**X1J000241** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1J000302** X4/20	1	$136
36"	**X1J000364** X4/20	1	$139
42"	**X1J000421** X4/20	1	$145
48"	**X1J000483** X4/20	1	$152
54"	**X1J000544** X4/20	1	$160
60"	**X1J000603** X4/20	1	$162
66"	**X1J000665** X4/20	1	$170
72"	**X1J000720** X4/20	1	$180
78"	**X1J000782** X4/20	1	$197

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Reception Core Units X4/20



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Reception core unit components are shipped in three cartons and assembled in the field.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	• Worksurface and countertop: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port covers: plastic • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
			▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$71	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Straight base plates		Specify style number (below) and select paint color number.
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

54"	**X1I000547** X4/20	1	$152
60"	**X1I000602** X4/20	1	$160
66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170

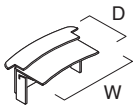
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

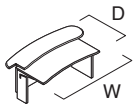
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	Options (Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price)
				Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish

Two Inside Supports



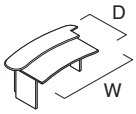
24"	54"	**HRCI2454** X4/20	$3547	+$1473	+$74
24"	60"	**HRCI2460** X4/20	$3793	+$1623	+$74
24"	66"	**HRCI2466** X4/20	$4051	+$1792	+$74
30"	54"	**HRCI3054** X4/20	$3576	+$1712	+$74
30"	60"	**HRCI3060** X4/20	$3828	+$1899	+$74
30"	66"	**HRCI3066** X4/20	$4089	+$2081	+$74

Inside Support Left, End Support Right



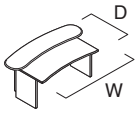
24"	54"	**HRCL2454** X4/20	$3547	+$1473	+$74
30"	54"	**HRCL3054** X4/20	$3576	+$1712	+$74

End Support Left, Inside Support Right



24"	54"	**HRCR2454** X4/20	$3547	+$1473	+$74
30"	54"	**HRCR3054** X4/20	$3576	+$1712	+$74

Two End Supports

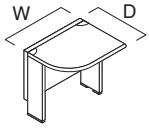


30"	54"	**HRCE3054** X4/20	$3576	+$1712	+$74
30"	60"	**HRCE3060** X4/20	$3828	+$1899	+$74
30"	66"	**HRCE3066** X4/20	$4089	+$2081	+$74

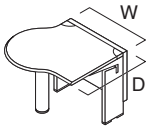
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Visitor and Bubble Visitor Core Units X4/20



Left-Hand Unit
Visitor Core Units



Left-Hand Unit
Bubble Visitor Core Units

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: If installing a 24"D bubble visitor core unit adjacent to a straight core unit, a support column is necessary. Order a support column kit separately. Reference part number 0015539SR in CSS (or CSP Canada) electronic parts catalog.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides • Cylinder on 30"D bubble visitor and fanned visitor core units: paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$27	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$44	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 185 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	Options (Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price)
				Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish

Visitor Core Units

Left-Hand Units

24"	24"	**X1FR24248** X4/20	$1738	+$739	+$31
24"	30"	**X1FR24309** X4/20	$1772	+$779	+$31
30"	30"	**X1FR30302** X4/20	$1821	+$788	+$31

Right-Hand Units

24"	24"	**X1FL24240** X4/20	$1738	+$739	+$31
24"	30"	**X1FL24301** X4/20	$1772	+$779	+$31
30"	30"	**X1FL30304** X4/20	$1821	+$788	+$31

Bubble Visitor Core Units

Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	**X1UR24304** X4/20	$2127	+$888	+$50
30"	30"	**X1UR30307** X4/20	$2185	+$949	+$50

Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	**X1UL24306** X4/20	$2127	+$888	+$50
30"	30"	**X1UL30309** X4/20	$2185	+$949	+$50

Related Products

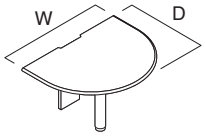
Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
24"	**X1I000248** X4/20	1	$123
30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136

Straight Base Plates, Field Installed

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Spanner Tables X4/20



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Spanner table components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate screens or upper storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Cylinders and inside support cover: paint price group 1 • Accessory rail: Grotto paint • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for cylinders and inside support cover 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices below	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$19	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204

Specification Information

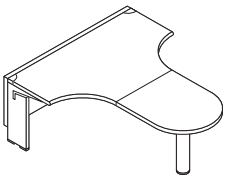
• Dimensions D	W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1
30"	48"	**X1E030487** X4/20	$1476	+$1050
30"	60"	**X1E030606** X4/20	$1927	+$1375
36"	48"	**X1E036485** X4/20	$1522	+$1077
36"	60"	**X1E036609** X4/20	$1972	+$1403

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Combi Tables X4/20

With Two Inside Supports



Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Combi table components are shipped in three cartons and assembled in the field.

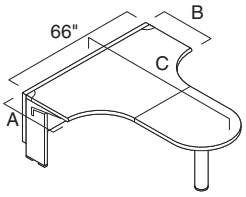
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 189 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1
24"	24"	66"	**X1DI24664** X4/20	$4125	+$5054
30"	30"	66"	**X1DI30667** X4/20	$4125	+$5054

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

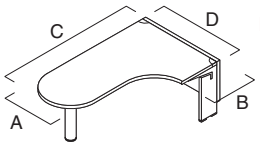
Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

66"	**X1I000664** X4/20	1	$170

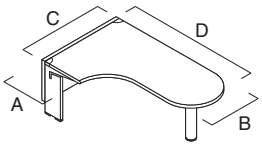
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Jetty Tables X4/20



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Jetty table components are shipped in one carton and assembled in the field.

Tip: Modesty panel cannot be used with back panel cutout option.

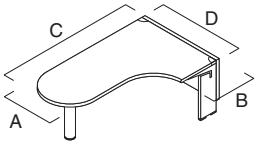
Tip: Jetty table with modesty panel has a larger profile column.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

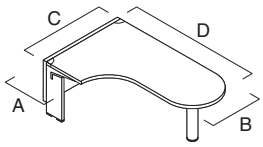
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
Modesty Panel	• Modesty panel spanning the space from column support to back panel	+$987	Specify *with modesty panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 191 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Specification Information

Left-Hand Units

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
30"	24"	66"	48"	**X1DR24668** X4/20	$3048	+$3948
30"	24"	78"	48"	**X1DR24785** X4/20	$3726	+$4864
30"	30"	78"	48"	**X1DR30788** X4/20	$3726	+$4864

Right-Hand Units

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
24"	30"	48"	66"	**X1DL24660** X4/20	$3048	+$3948
24"	30"	48"	78"	**X1DL24787** X4/20	$3726	+$4864
30"	30"	48"	78"	**X1DL30780** X4/20	$3726	+$4864

Related Products

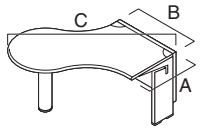
Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147

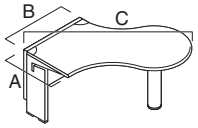
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Bubble Jetty Tables X4/20



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

Tip: Jetty table components are shipped in one carton and assembled in the field.

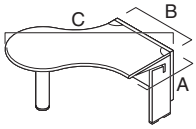
Tip: Modesty panel option is not available for bubble jetty tables.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel and supports): paint price group 1 • Cylinder: all paint price groups • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Paint color number for cylinder 5 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

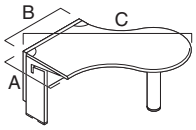
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$50	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$57	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs and Cutouts	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
	• Cutout in back panel	No cost	Specify *with cutout in back panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 193 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					Open-Pore Wood Group 1

Left-Hand Units

24"	30"	60"	**X1TR24602** X4/20	$2644	+$3454
30"	30"	66"	**X1TR30667** X4/20	$2702	+$3533

Right-Hand Units

24"	30"	60"	**X1TL24604** X4/20	$2644	+$3454
30"	30"	66"	**X1TL30669** X4/20	$2702	+$3533

Related Products

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price

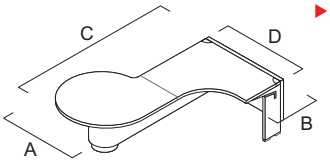
Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

30"	**X1I000303** X4/20	1	$136

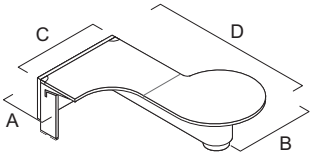
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Enterprise Tables X4/20



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: The units on this page do not accommodate pedestals or lateral files. Use mobile pedestals.

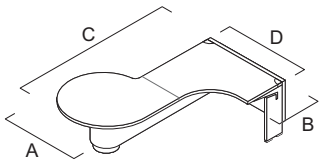
Tip: Enterprise table components are shipped in four cartons and assembled in the field.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Worksurface: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (back panel, modesty panel, cylinder, and supports): paint price group 1 • Port and screen socket covers: plastic • Accessory rail • Cable tray • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Plastic color number for port and screen socket covers: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

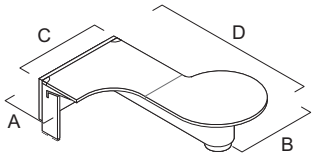
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices at right	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$103	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 59	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$106	Specify paint color number.
	Cylinder structure		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 15	Specify paint color number.
Passthroughs	**Back panel**		
	• Passthroughs in back panel	+$ 69	Specify *with passthroughs in back panel.*
Related Products	• Straight base plates		▶ Page 195 Specify style number and select paint color number.
	• Core-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 262
	• Column-mounted straight screens		▶ Page 266
	• Add-on cable tray		▶ Page 197
	• Mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204
	• Power and communication		▶ Page 277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



Left-hand Unit



Right-hand Unit

Specification Information

Left-Hand Units

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
45"	24"	90"	48"	**X1CR24904** X4/20	$4866	+$6241
45"	30"	90"	48"	**X1CR30907** X4/20	$4866	+$6241

Right-Hand Units

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
24"	45"	48"	90"	**X1CL24906** X4/20	$4866	+$6241
30"	45"	48"	90"	**X1CL30909** X4/20	$4866	+$6241

Related Products

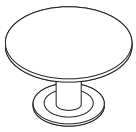
Straight Base Plate, Field Installed

Width	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
48"	**X1I000482** X4/20	1	$147

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Round Tables X4/20



Tip: Round table components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 37	1 Style number
• Worksurface: laminate price group 1	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
• Cylinder: all paint price groups	▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
• Base: 7239 Midnight	3 Paint color number for cylinder
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**	
• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices below	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

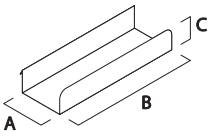
Specification Information

Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Options (Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
36"	**X1G000363** X4/20	$1795	+$2527	+$50
42"	**X1G000428** X4/20	$1840	+$2899	+$50
48"	**X1G000480** X4/20	$1935	+$3343	+$74
54"	**X1G000545** X4/20	$2185	+$3782	+$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Add-On Cable Tray X4/20



Tip: Add-on cable tray cannot be used on adjustable-height core units. Exception: Can be used on corner core units with adjustable-height keyboard surface.

▶Page 154

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 39 • Carton of 24 add-on cable trays: 4718 Grotto paint	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	9"	1½"	**X4NC03095** X4/20	$341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specifying Storage

Universal Steel Storage

Universal Fixed Pedestals **200**
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits **202**
Universal Mobile Pedestals **204**
Basic Cushions for Universal Mobile Pedestals **207**
Universal Lateral Files **208**
Basic Cushions for Universal Lateral Files **212**
Universal Open Side Towers **214**
Universal Full Front Towers **218**
Universal Vertical Drawer Towers **222**
Universal Combination Cabinets **226**
Universal Wardrobe Cabinets **232**
Steel Security Tops **236**
Square Edge Tops **238**
Adjustable Shelves for Towers **240**
Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves **241**
Steel Storage Accessories **242**

Context Storage

Overhead Cabinets **248**
Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen **250**
Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet **252**
Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen **253**
Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens **254**
Dividers **255**
Straight Countertops **256**
Corner Countertops **258**

Universal Fixed Pedestals

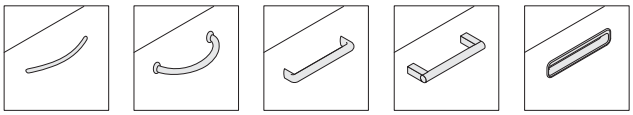
With Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Front

Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these pedestals by ordering a conversion kit from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Mounting hardware • Four adjustable leveling glides	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$80	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D and 24"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• Full-depth drawers, box drawers with full extensions, and no drawer accessories	–$57	Specify *with basic drawers.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 71	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 202
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Tip: 18⅜"D pedestals fit under 24"D Context core units. 23½"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units.

Tip: Only 23½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$710	$901	$ 977
23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$768	$959	$1035
Two File Drawers							
18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$690	$881	$ 957
23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$748	$939	$1015

25½"H Fixed Pedestals

Tip: 25½"H fixed pedestals are for use in the following two applications: as fixed pedestals when used underneath worksurfaces installed at lower than standard heights (for example, 27"H) or as freestanding pedestals when used with a conversion kit under height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Only 23½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer							
18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825A__**	$710	$901	$ 977
23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425A__**	$768	$959	$1035
Two File Drawers							
18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825B__**	$690	$881	$ 957
23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425B__**	$748	$939	$1015

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order Service Part Number 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1⁄8"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Specification Information

Depth	Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3⁄8"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$216
23 1⁄2"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$238
29 1⁄2"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$264
For 25 1/2"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18 3⁄8"	25 1⁄2"	**RPXCK2518P**	$216
23 1⁄2"	25 1⁄2"	**RPXCK2524P**	$238
29 1⁄2"	25 1⁄2"	**RPXCK2530P**	$264

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Front

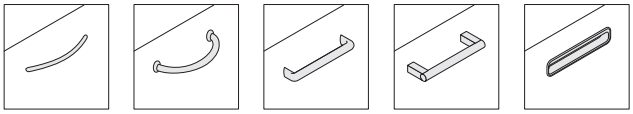
Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal • Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected • Pulls: metal • Full drawer interiors: black only – One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only • Safety interlock mechanism • Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 74	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$314	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top	+$358	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7/16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+$425	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$384	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$490	Specify *with cushion top and handle* and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$641	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$641	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$741	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$741	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side filing rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• Full-depth drawers, box drawers with full extensions, and no drawer accessories	–$ 57	Specify *with basic drawers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$139	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242
	• Basic cushions		▶ Page 207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

▶ Options, on previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Tip: 18⅜"D pedestals fit under 24"D Context core units. 23½"D pedestals fit under 30"D Context core units.

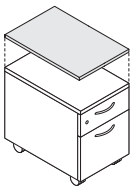
Specification Information							
Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File							
18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$ 975	$1166	$1242
23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$1026	$1217	$1293
Box/Box/File							
18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1041	$1235	$1311
23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1105	$1299	$1375
File/File							
18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$1022	$1216	$1292
23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1086	$1280	$1356

Specification Information				
Actual Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only				
Cushion Top without Handle				
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$341
Cushion Top with Black Handle				
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$459

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener
	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 204

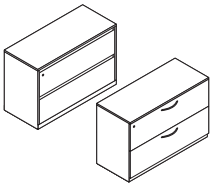
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1½"	**RCH1715**	$201
22⅝"	15"	1½"	**RCH2315**	$212

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



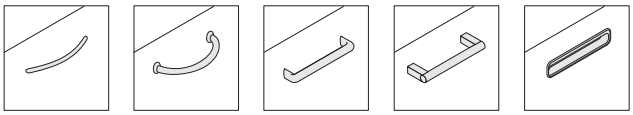
Tip: Context core units manufactured prior to February 2004 can be converted to accept these lateral files by ordering a conversion kit from Service Parts. Order Service Part 0075907SR for 24"D core units or 0075908SR for 30"D core units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood price group 1 veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H • For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$104	Specify *with no top.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.
▶Page 238

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$379	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate* top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$670	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$437	Specify *with security top.*
	No top on 28"H, 40"H, or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$541	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	–$ 58	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$233	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$145	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$292	Specify *with no top.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$234	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Laminate price group 1 top	No cost	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$249	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$774	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 15	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 29	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 36	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 47	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 66	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$278	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$155	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$310	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$465	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242
	• Bookends		▶ Page 245
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 246
	• Basic cushions		▶ Page 212

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

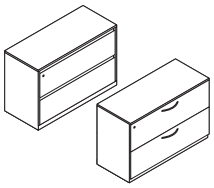
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

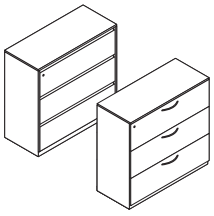
▶ Options, continued from previous page

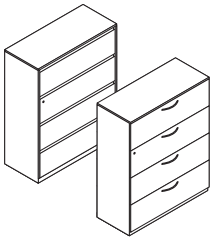
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301__ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).

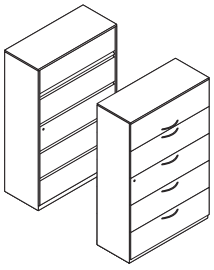
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Two 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	**RLF18302__**	$ 963	$1029	$1449	$2012
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	**RLF18362__**	$1125	$1201	$1597	$2160
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	**RLF18422__**	$1271	$1363	$1883	$2446
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	**RLF24302__**	$1180	$1262	$1855	$2418
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	**RLF24362__**	$1416	$1512	$2040	$2603
Three 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1296	$1451	$1985	$2548
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1506	$1690	$2187	$2750
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1705	$1912	$2324	$2887
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1659	$1860	$2353	$2916
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1894	$2123	$2603	$3166
Four 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1694	$1899	$2582	$3145
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$1970	$2206	$2855	$3418
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$2227	$2497	$3120	$3683
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$2125	$2383	$3078	$3641
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2472	$2775	$3412	$3975
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$2033	$2276	$3003	$3566
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2360	$2646	$3332	$3895
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2666	$2990	$3656	$4219
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2550	$2862	$3601	$4164
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$2962	$3321	$4009	$4572





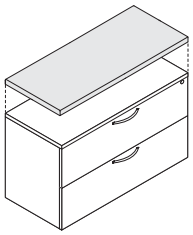




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions

For Universal Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$206	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 16	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W or 36"W)	+$ 55	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• Universal laterals		▶ Page 208

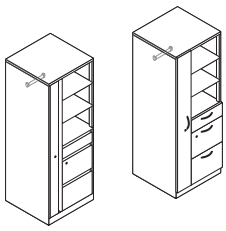
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1½"	**RCH1830**	$274
18"	36"	1½"	**RCH1836**	$290
18"	42"	1½"	**RCH1842**	$307
24"	30"	1½"	**RCH2430**	$313
24"	36"	1½"	**RCH2436**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

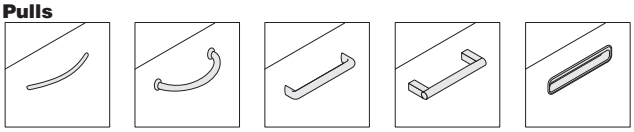


Tip: See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products *in the* Storage Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front
• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower • One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$202	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$202	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$129	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$258	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 238
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 240
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 246
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

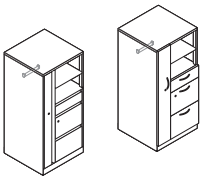
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

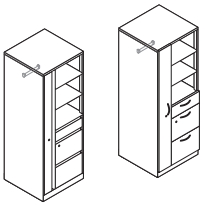
Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2498	$2848	$3191	$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2750	$3100	$3443	$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$2943	$3293	$3636	$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$3237	$3587	$3930	$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Tip: See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products *in the* Storage Specification Guide.

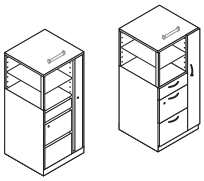
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

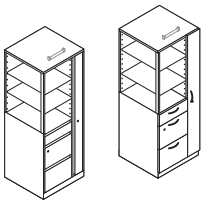
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W					
23 1/8"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2498	$2848	$3191	$3335	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2750	$3100	$3443	$3587	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



23 1/2"	24"	24"	65 1/2"	**RQS24245RC__**	$2943	$3293	$3636	$3780	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29 1/8"	30"	24"	65 1/2"	**RQS30245RC__**	$3237	$3587	$3930	$4074	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

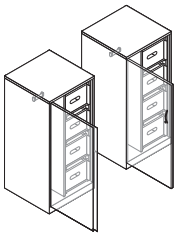
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

Tip: See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products *in the* Storage Specification Guide.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

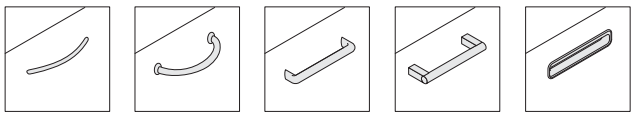
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front
• Tower: paint price group 1	2 Paint color number for tower
• 1"H top: paint to match tower	
• Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1	3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate fronts selected
• Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer	4 Wood color number for door, if proud wood front selected
• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts	
• Pulls: metal	5 Pull (see below under required selections)
• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
• Drawer body: black only	
• Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower	7 Options, if selected (see below)
• Brackets for adjustable shelves: black	▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Coat rod: black	
• Four adjustable leveling glides	
• Ganging hardware	
• Counterweight package on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only	

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counter-weights	**52"H tower with proud laminate or proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package 1	+$114	Specify *with counterweight.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242
	• Bookends		▶ Page 245

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

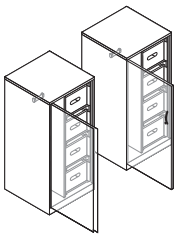
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

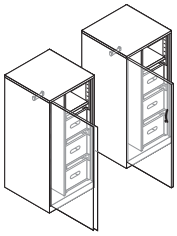
Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

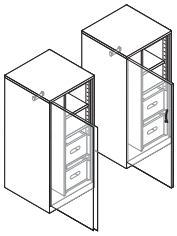
Specification Information

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LR__**	$2743	$2945	$3341	$3485
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LS__**	$2671	$2873	$3269	$3413
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LT__**	$2602	$2804	$3200	$3344





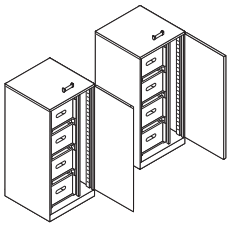


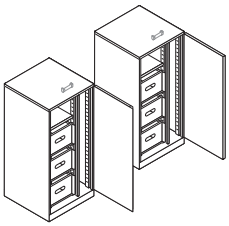
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

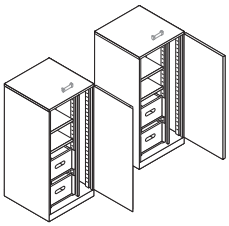
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

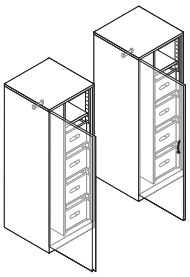
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

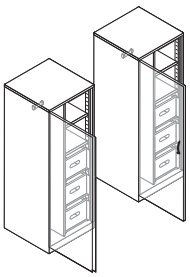
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).











Specification Information

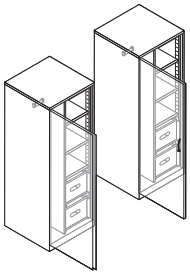
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right									
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RR__**	$2743	$2945	$3341	$3485
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RS__**	$2671	$2873	$3269	$3413
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RT__**	$2602	$2804	$3200	$3344
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left									
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$3037	$3239	$3635	$3779
Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$2965	$3167	$3563	$3707

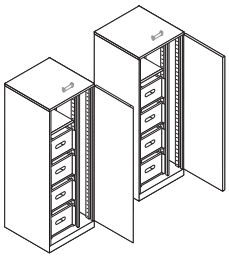
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

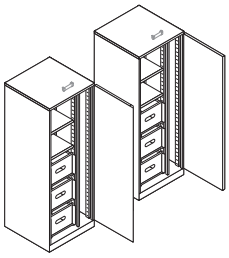
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

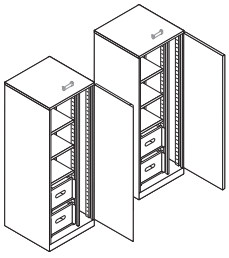
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__** Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	$2897	$3099	$3495	$3639

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right

Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$3037	$3239	$3635	$3779

Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

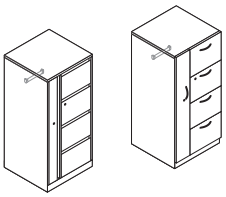
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$2965	$3167	$3563	$3707

Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__** Use style number RFF24245RLL for proud laminate front.	$2897	$3099	$3495	$3639

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

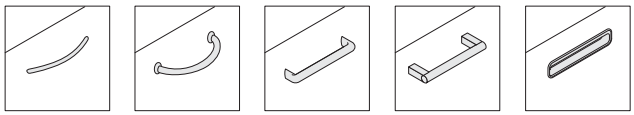
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint to match tower • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match tower • Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint to match tower • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package; if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Pull (see below under required selections) 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 330
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 236
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 242

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
Tower with Door Hinged on Left									
Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2415	$2713	$3056	$3200
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LA__**	$2661	$2959	$3302	$3446
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2619	$2917	$3260	$3404
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LB__**	$2866	$3164	$3507	$3651
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2849	$3195	$3490	$3634
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$3138	$3484	$3779	$3923
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$3051	$3397	$3692	$3836
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$3344	$3690	$3985	$4129

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

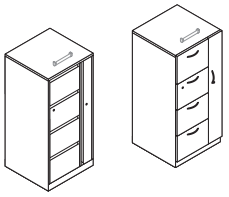
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

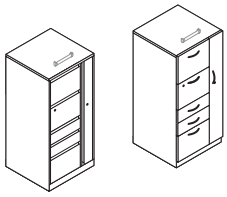
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



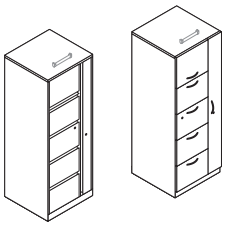
Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2415	$2713	$3056	$3200
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RA__**	$2661	$2959	$3302	$3446



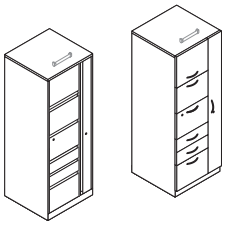
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2619	$2917	$3260	$3404
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RB__**	$2866	$3164	$3507	$3651



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2849	$3195	$3490	$3634
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$3138	$3484	$3779	$3923



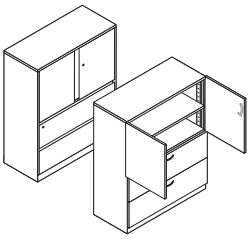
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$3051	$3397	$3692	$3836
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$3344	$3690	$3985	$4129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Combination Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

- Combination cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud laminate front: paint price group 1 to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front, if selected: paint to match
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer to match cabinet
- Individual lock on door, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Central lock on drawers, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

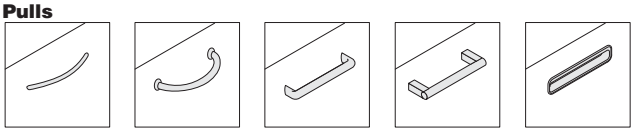
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and hinged door fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, hinged door fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$121	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$205	Specify paint color number.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
83½"H Cabinets, continued	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$104	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$541	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Glass doors ship separately and must be installed on site.

Tip: Glass door pulls are not the same design as drawer pulls. On flush-front cabinets, glass door pull color must be specified. On proud-front cabinets, glass door pull color will default to color selected for drawer pulls.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

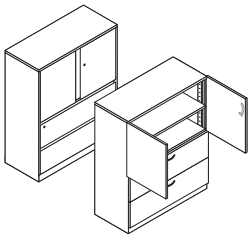
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$541	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Glass Doors	• Frosted glass hinged doors	+$309	Specify *with frosted glass hinged doors.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 15	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 29	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 36	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counter-weights	• Package 1	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$128	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$167	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 5	+$233	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$139	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$278	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$417	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With two drawers	+$155	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With three drawers	+$310	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$465	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 236
	• Adjustable steel standard shelves		▶ Page 241
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242
	• Bookends		▶ Page 245
	• Counterweight packages		▶ Page 246

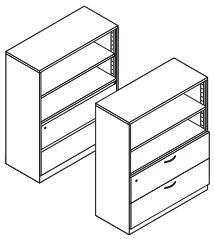
▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

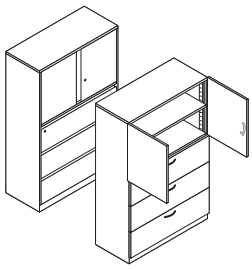
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

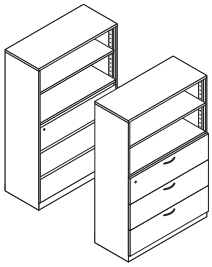
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).









Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

52"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

24"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304A__**	$2051	$2359	$2604	$3500
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364A__**	$2264	$2572	$2817	$3713
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424A__**	$2449	$2757	$3002	$3898
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304A__**	$2265	$2573	$2818	$3714
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364A__**	$2499	$2807	$3052	$3948

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC18304D__**	$1707	$1939	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RCC18364D__**	$1918	$2150	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 5	**RCC18424D__**	$2105	$2337	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24304D__**	$1920	$2152	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RCC24364D__**	$2152	$2384	N.A.	N.A.

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet

25½"H Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305E__**	$2427	$2735	$2980	$3876
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365E__**	$2676	$2984	$3229	$4125
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425E__**	$2896	$3204	$3449	$4345
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305E__**	$2678	$2986	$3231	$4127
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365E__**	$2950	$3258	$3503	$4399

Open Cabinet with One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18305H__**	$2080	$2312	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365H__**	$2332	$2564	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425H__**	$2553	$2785	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305H__**	$2333	$2565	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365H__**	$2607	$2839	N.A.	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

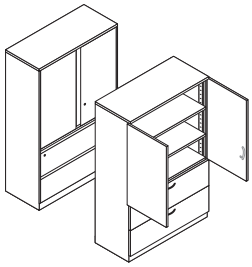
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

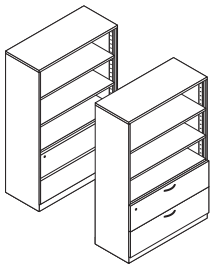
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

65½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



37½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

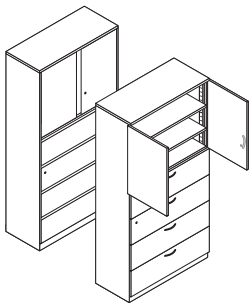
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305J__**	$2305	$2613	$2858	$3754
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365J__**	$2539	$2847	$3092	$3988
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425J__**	$2743	$3051	$3296	$4192
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305J__**	$2542	$2850	$3095	$3991
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365J__**	$2795	$3103	$3348	$4244



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

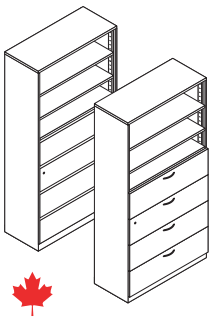
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC18305M__**	$1923	$2155	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 3	**RCC18365M__**	$2156	$2388	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 4	**RCC18425M__**	$2367	$2599	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24305M__**	$2157	$2389	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RCC24365M__**	$2419	$2651	N.A.	N.A.

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet



31½"H Hinged Doors with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306N__**	$2926	$3308	$3479	$4375
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366N__**	$3226	$3608	$3779	$4675
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426N__**	$3489	$3871	$4042	$4938
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306N__**	$3380	$3762	$3933	$4829
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366N__**	$3719	$4101	$4272	$5168



Open Cabinet with Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306R__**	$2548	$2856	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366R__**	$2850	$3158	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18426R__**	$3110	$3418	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306R__**	$3000	$3308	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366R__**	$3341	$3649	N.A.	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

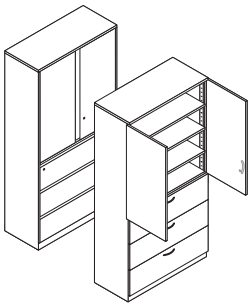
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18362__ becomes RLF18362F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

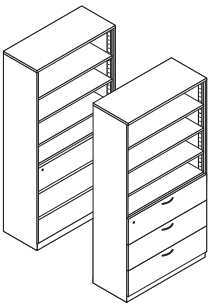
• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

83½"H Single-Case Combination Cabinet, continued



43½"H Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306S__**	$2773	$3155	$3326	$4222
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366S__**	$3061	$3443	$3614	$4510
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426S__**	$3311	$3693	$3864	$4760
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306S__**	$3205	$3587	$3758	$4654
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366S__**	$3529	$3911	$4082	$4978



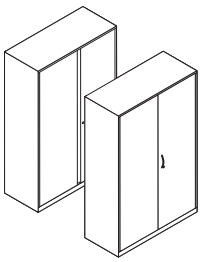
Open Cabinet with Three Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18⅞"	30"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC18306V__**	$2362	$2594	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	83½"	Package 2	**RCC18366V__**	$2647	$2879	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	83½"	Package 3	**RCC18426V__**	$2897	$3129	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RCC24306V__**	$2794	$3026	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Package 1	**RCC24366V__**	$3115	$3347	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Wardrobe Cabinets

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?
See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Standard Includes

- Wardrobe cabinet: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud price group 1 laminate front: paint price group 1 to match cabinet
- 1 3/16"H top on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match cabinet
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged doors on units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint to match cabinet
- Hinged doors on units with proud laminate front: laminate price group 1
- Hinged doors on units with proud wood front: wood group 1 veneer to match cabinet
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Adjustable shelves: paint to match cabinet
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware

Required to Specify

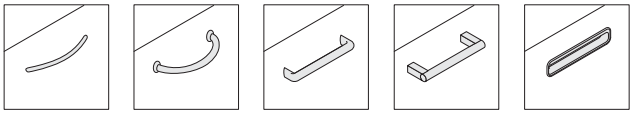
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for cabinet
3 Laminate color number for hinged doors, if proud laminate front selected
3 Wood color number for hinged doors, if proud wood front selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Tip: See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products *in the* Storage Specification Guide.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**52"H or 65½"H cabinets**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 80	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$138	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	83½"H cabinets		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$121	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$205	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2 , wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$104	Specify *with no top.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, cont	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$145	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$437	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$541	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**No top on 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	No cost	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$292	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 74 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$541	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 20 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 29 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 33 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate front cabinets do not default to a laminate top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

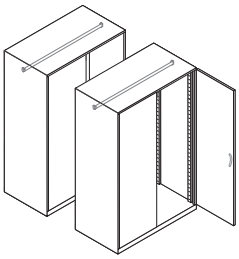
▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

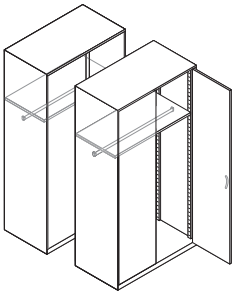
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330

Related Products	
• Field-installed tops	▶ Page 236
• Steel storage accessories	▶ Page 242
• Bookends	▶ Page 245

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWC24304A becomes RWC24304AF for flush steel front).





Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod									
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304A__**	$1480	$1728	$1951	$2847
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364A__**	$1625	$1873	$2096	$2992
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305A__**	$1728	$1976	$2199	$3095
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365A__**	$1891	$2139	$2362	$3258
With Side-to-Side Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	30"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24306D__**	$2376	$2624	$2847	$3743
23⅛"	24"	36"	83½"	Not required	**RWC24366D__**	$2569	$2817	$3040	$3936

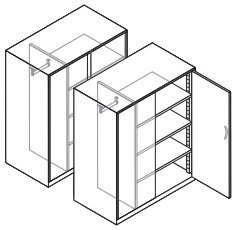
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

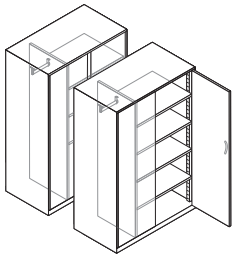
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
With Partition, Three Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod									
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Not required	**RWC24304B__**	$1923	$2171	$2394	$3290
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Not required	**RWC24364B__**	$2097	$2345	$2568	$3464
With Partition, Four Adjustable Shelves, and Coat Rod									
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24305C__**	$2089	$2337	$2560	$3456
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Not required	**RWC24365C__**	$2272	$2520	$2743	$3639





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

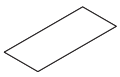
*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface, these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

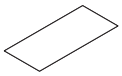
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Specification Information



Flush Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$109
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$109
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$109
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$109
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$109



Proud Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$109
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$109
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$109
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$109
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$109

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

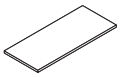
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$74 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

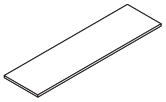
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$208	$208	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$224	$224	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$243	$243	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$229	$229	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$243	$243	N.A.



Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$336	$336	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$388	$388	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$437	$437	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$555	$555	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$627	$627	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$699	$699	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$769	$769	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$925	$925	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

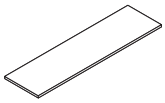
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524__ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

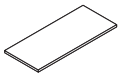
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



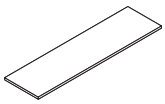
Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 354	$ 354	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 396	$ 396	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 447	$ 447	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 748	$ 748	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 821	$ 821	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$ 992	$ 992	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 425	$ 425	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 587	$ 587	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 480	$ 480	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 659	$ 659	N.A.



Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 536	$ 536	+$31
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 548	$ 548	+$31
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 618	$ 618	+$31
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 556	$ 556	+$31
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 571	$ 571	+$31



Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 756	$ 756	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 796	$ 796	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 837	$ 837	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$1000	$1000	+$50
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1138	$1138	+$74
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1202	$1202	+$74
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1326	$1326	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 777	$ 777	+$50
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 816	$ 816	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 866	$ 866	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1286	$1286	+$74
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1418	$1418	+$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves for Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Tower			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$62
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$67
For Use with Full Front Tower			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$62

Adjustable Glass Shelves for Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

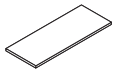
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$153
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$171

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Combination Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Tip: When ordering additional adjustable shelves for wardrobe cabinets with partitions, note that the partition and coat space occupy 6" of the case interior. Order shelves 6" shorter than the overall width of the cabinet.

Specification Information

For Use with Combination Cabinets and Wardrobe Cabinets

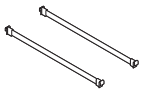
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	**RXSA1830**	$ 76
18"	36"	**RXSA1836**	$ 79
18"	42"	**RXSA1842**	$103
24"	24"	**RXSA2424**	$ 76
24"	30"	**RXSA2430**	$ 79
24"	36"	**RXSA2436**	$ 92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$27

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

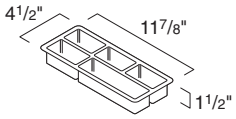
Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 42
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 45
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$210

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

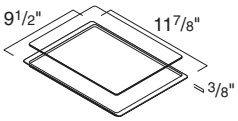
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pencil tray: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$36

Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

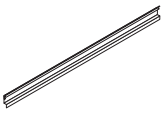
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$51

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

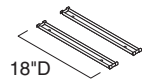
Specification Information

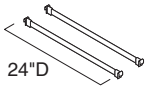
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$15
36"	**RAHF36**	$15
42"	**RAHF42**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets





Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information		
• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Package of Two

18"	**800RW**	$36
24"	**RXADRL24**	$27

Package of Four

24"	**RXADRL2442**	$49

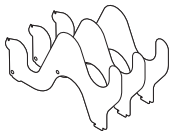
Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

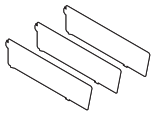
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Specification Information				
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price



For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$28

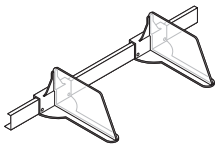


For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

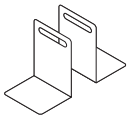


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$103
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$103
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$103

Bookends



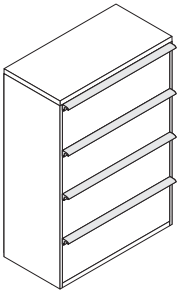
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 33
KDIV20	20	$309

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



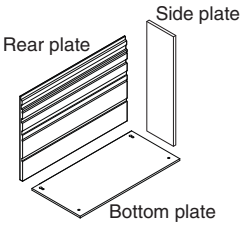
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Pull: wood	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$179
30"	**RPULL30W**	$244
36"	**RPULL36W**	$277
42"	**RPULL42W**	$309

Counterweight Packages



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.* • Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

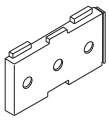
Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$128
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$128
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$128
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$167
Package 5	**RAACW5**	$233

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Counterweight Packages

For Use with 52"H Full Front Towers with Wood Fronts and 52"H Workstation Verticals



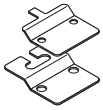
Tip: Tower package 1 is for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$114
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$114

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

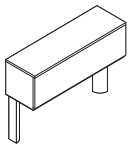
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Overhead Cabinets X4/20



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Overhead cabinet with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead cabinet with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 74	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead cabinet with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$119	Specify paint color number.
	Columns		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism on standard door	+$206 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism on standard door.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 268

Specification Information

Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
30"	1	**XBB30** X4/20	$1178
36"	1	**XBB36** X4/20	$1275
42"	1	**XBB42** X4/20	$1380
48"	1	**XBB48** X4/20	$1475
54"	2	**XBB54** X4/20	$1578
60"	2	**XBB60** X4/20	$1704
66"	2	**XBB66** X4/20	$1804
72"	2	**XBB72** X4/20	$1903
78"	2	**XBB78** X4/20	$2001

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

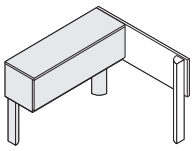
X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Corner Overhead Cabinets for Use with Column-Mounted Screen X4/20

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	• Overhead cabinet with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cabinet 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead cabinet with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 74	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead cabinet with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 69	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$119	Specify paint color number.
	Columns		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism on standard door	+$206 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism on standard door.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 53	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 330
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 242
	• Shelf lights		▶ Page 268

Specification Information



Left-Hand Cabinets

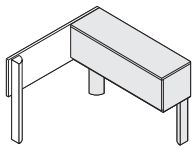
Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
41"	1	**XBB41L** X4/20	$1452
47"	1	**XBB47L** X4/20	$1549
59"	2	**XBB59L** X4/20	$1773
65"	2	**XBB65L** X4/20	$1876
71"	2	**XBB71L** X4/20	$1971
77"	2	**XBB77L** X4/20	$2075

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**



Specification Information

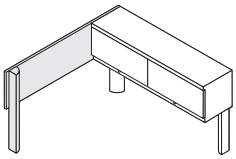
Right-Hand Cabinets

Width	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
41"	1	**XBB41R** X 4/20	$1452
47"	1	**XBB47R** X 4/20	$1549
59"	2	**XBB59R** X 4/20	$1773
65"	2	**XBB65R** X 4/20	$1876
71"	2	**XBB71R** X 4/20	$1971
77"	2	**XBB77R** X 4/20	$2075

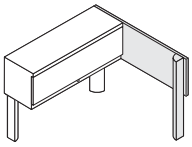
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Column-Mounted Screens for Use with Corner Overhead Cabinet X4/20



Left-hand screen



Right-hand screen

Tip: This column-mounted screen must be used with a corner overhead cabinet.

▶ Page 250

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Fabric color number for inside surface of screen 4 Paint color number for support column and cover 5 Plastic color number for column cap: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Basic structure (outside of screen): paint price group 1 • Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 • Support column and cover: all paint price groups • Column cap: plastic	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screens**		
	• Fabric price group 2	+$28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$49	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure (outside)		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.

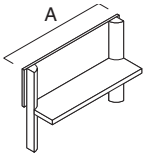
Specification Information

Dimension A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand Screen		
42"	**X3S04200L** X4/20	$ 723
48"	**X3S04800L** X4/20	$ 797
60"	**X3S06000L** X4/20	$ 954
66"	**X3S06600L** X4/20	$ 975
72"	**X3S07200L** X4/20	$1017
78"	**X3S07800L** X4/20	$1038
Right-Hand Screen		
42"	**X3S00042R** X4/20	$ 723
48"	**X3S00048R** X4/20	$ 797
60"	**X3S00060R** X4/20	$ 954
66"	**X3S00066R** X4/20	$ 975
72"	**X3S00072R** X4/20	$1017
78"	**X3S00078R** X4/20	$1038

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Straight Column-Mounted Shelves with Screen X4/20



Tip: Shelf components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	• Column: paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group 1 • Column caps and shelf end trim: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Fabric color number for inside surface of screen 5 Plastic color number for column cap and shelf end trim: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screens**		
	• Fabric price group 2	+$28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$49	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.
	Outside		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.
	Shelf		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 8	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$15	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Shelf dividers		▶ Page 255
	• Lighting		▶ Page 267

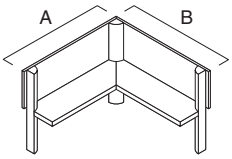
Specification Information

Dimension A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**X2FT00247** X4/20	$1002
30"	**X2FT00302** X4/20	$1080
36"	**X2FT00364** X4/20	$1178
42"	**X2FT00429** X4/20	$1252
48"	**X2FT00481** X4/20	$1350
54"	**X2FT00546** X4/20	$1452
60"	**X2FT00601** X4/20	$1555
66"	**X2FT00663** X4/20	$1653
72"	**X2FT00728** X4/20	$1704
78"	**X2FT00780** X4/20	$1749

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Corner Column-Mounted Shelves with Screens X4/20



Tip: Shelf components are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 48

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Basic structure (shelf, outside of screens): paint price group 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Inside surface of screens (tackable): fabric group 1 • Column caps and shelf end trim: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Paint color number for support columns and covers 4 Fabric color number for inside surface of screens 5 Plastic color number for column cap and shelf end trim: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Basic structure (outside)**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	Screens (inside)		
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 93	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$125	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 99	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	Shelf		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 37	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Shelf dividers		▶ Page 255
	• Lighting		▶ Page 267

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	42"	**X2FT42429** X4/20	$2350
48"	48"	**X2FT48487** X4/20	$2499
48"	60"	**X2FT48607** X4/20	$2701
48"	66"	**X2FT48661** X4/20	$2804
48"	72"	**X2FT48724** X4/20	$2875
48"	78"	**X2FT48788** X4/20	$3062
60"	48"	**X2FT60481** X4/20	$2701
66"	48"	**X2FT66483** X4/20	$2804
72"	48"	**X2FT72482** X4/20	$2875
78"	48"	**X2FT78480** X4/20	$3062

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets and Column-Mounted Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Cabinets Introduced in March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

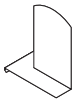
▶ Need help? Product details, page 49

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$52

Shelf Dividers X4/20

For Use with Overhead Cabinets Introduced prior to March 2007 and Column-Mounted Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four dividers: Grotto paint	Style number

Specification Information

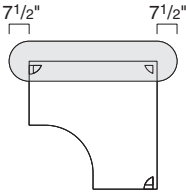
Style Number	U.S. Price
X2H000000 X4/20	$86

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Straight Countertops X4/20

Tip: Straight countertops are non-handed. You don't need to specify left-hand or right-hand versions.



For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Curved ends of a countertop are used at the end of a run and extend beyond the footprint of the core unit 7 1/2".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Countertop: laminate price group 1 • Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for countertop ▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations. 3 Paint color number for basic structure 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices below and at right	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below and at right	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Core units		▶ Page 137
	• 12"H core-mounted screens		▶ Page 262

Specification Information

Both Ends Round

• Depth	• Core Unit Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
15"	24"	**HSC24RR** X4/20	$ 838	+$427	+$50
15"	30"	**HSC30RR** X4/20	$ 881	+$497	+$50
15"	36"	**HSC36RR** X4/20	$ 934	+$561	+$50
15"	42"	**HSC42RR** X4/20	$ 977	+$626	+$50
15"	48"	**HSC48RR** X4/20	$1038	+$694	+$50
15"	54"	**HSC54RR** X4/20	$1066	+$754	+$74
15"	60"	**HSC60RR** X4/20	$1116	+$823	+$74
15"	66"	**HSC66RR** X4/20	$1178	+$888	+$74
15"	72"	**HSC72RR** X4/20	$1218	+$954	+$74

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

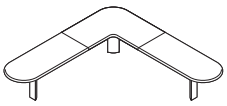
Depth	Core Unit Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price)
				Open-Pore Wood Group 1	Full-Fill Finish
One End Round					
15"	24"	**HSC24SR** X4/20	$ 838	+$348	+$50
15"	30"	**HSC30SR** X4/20	$ 881	+$408	+$50
15"	36"	**HSC36SR** X4/20	$ 934	+$482	+$50
15"	42"	**HSC42SR** X4/20	$ 977	+$540	+$50
15"	48"	**HSC48SR** X4/20	$1038	+$609	+$50
15"	54"	**HSC54SR** X4/20	$1066	+$676	+$74
15"	60"	**HSC60SR** X4/20	$1116	+$779	+$74
15"	66"	**HSC66SR** X4/20	$1178	+$807	+$74
15"	72"	**HSC72SR** X4/20	$1218	+$876	+$74
Both Ends Straight					
15"	24"	**HSC24SS** X4/20	$ 838	+$261	+$50
15"	30"	**HSC30SS** X4/20	$ 881	+$332	+$50
15"	36"	**HSC36SS** X4/20	$ 934	+$390	+$50
15"	42"	**HSC42SS** X4/20	$ 977	+$461	+$50
15"	48"	**HSC48SS** X4/20	$1038	+$526	+$50
15"	54"	**HSC54SS** X4/20	$1066	+$593	+$74
15"	60"	**HSC60SS** X4/20	$1116	+$658	+$74
15"	66"	**HSC66SS** X4/20	$1178	+$727	+$74
15"	72"	**HSC72SS** X4/20	$1218	+$788	+$74

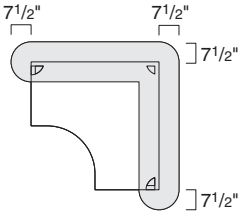
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Corner Countertops X4/20

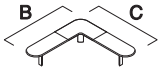
Both Ends Round





For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Curved ends of a countertop are used at the end of a run and extend beyond the footprint of the core unit 7½".



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number
• Countertop: laminate price group 1	2 Laminate color number for countertop
• Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups	▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
	3 Paint color number for basic structure
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**		
	• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
	• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices below	Specify wood color number. ▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Core units		▶ Page 137
	• 12"H core-mounted screens		▶ Page 262

Specification Information

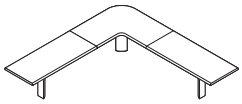
Dimensions of Core Unit B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
42"	42"	**HCC42R42R** X4/20	$1760	+$1088	+$100
48"	48"	**HCC48R48R** X4/20	$1887	+$1216	+$100
48"	60"	**HCC48R60R** X4/20	$1976	+$1350	+$124
48"	66"	**HCC48R66R** X4/20	$2038	+$1410	+$124
48"	72"	**HCC48R72R** X4/20	$2076	+$1487	+$124
48"	78"	**HCC48R78R** X4/20	$2165	+$1547	+$124
60"	48"	**HCC48R60R** X4/20	$1976	+$1350	+$124
66"	48"	**HCC48R66R** X4/20	$2038	+$1410	+$124
72"	48"	**HCC48R72R** X4/20	$2076	+$1487	+$124
78"	48"	**HCC48R78R** X4/20	$2165	+$1547	+$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Corner Countertops X4/20

Both Ends Straight

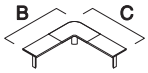


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	1 Style number
• Countertop: laminate price group 1	2 Laminate color number for countertop
• Basic structure (columns and covers): all paint price groups	▶ See page 326 for directional laminate illustrations.
	3 Paint color number for basic structure
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Worksurface**	
• Open Line laminate	+$74	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	
• Wood group 1 veneer	Prices below	▶ See page 327 for directional illustrations.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer	Prices below	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Core units	▶ Page 137
	• 12"H core-mounted screens	▶ Page 262

Specification Information



Dimensions of Core Unit B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Open-Pore Wood Group 1	(Add $ to optional Wood Group 1 and Base Price) Full-Fill Finish
42"	42"	**HCC42S42S** X4/20	$1760	+$ 918	+$100
48"	48"	**HCC48S48S** X4/20	$1887	+$1056	+$100
48"	60"	**HCC48S60S** X4/20	$1976	+$1186	+$124
48"	66"	**HCC48S66S** X4/20	$2038	+$1255	+$124
48"	72"	**HCC48S72S** X4/20	$2076	+$1315	+$124
48"	78"	**HCC48S78S** X4/20	$2165	+$1380	+$124
60"	48"	**HCC48S60S** X4/20	$1976	+$1186	+$124
66"	48"	**HCC48S66S** X4/20	$2038	+$1255	+$124
72"	48"	**HCC48S72S** X4/20	$2076	+$1315	+$124
78"	48"	**HCC48S78S** X4/20	$2165	+$1380	+$124

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X **4/20** = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specifying Screens

Screens

12"H Core-Mounted Screens **262**

20"H Core-Mounted Screens **264**

Straight Column-Mounted Screens **266**

12"H Core-Mounted Screens X4/20

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 74	• Inside surface (tackable): fabric group A or 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group A or 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

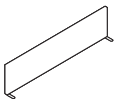
Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screens**		
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$122	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$164	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 98	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Transition core screen trim		▶Page 263 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for 16"H slatwall applications.



Specification Information

Straight Screen

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**X3A000244** X4/20	$404
30"	**X3A000309** X4/20	$426
36"	**X3A000361** X4/20	$456
42"	**X3A000426** X4/20	$482
48"	**X3A000488** X4/20	$513
54"	**X3A000543** X4/20	$532
60"	**X3A000608** X4/20	$558
66"	**X3A000660** X4/20	$588
72"	**X3A000725** X4/20	$618
78"	**X3A000787** X4/20	$648

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

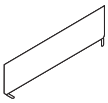
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

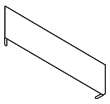
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Corner Screen

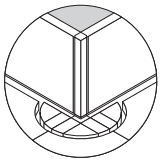


Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand		
24"	**X3B000245** X4/20	$413
30"	**X3B000300** X4/20	$438
36"	**X3B000362** X4/20	$472
42"	**X3B000427** X4/20	$504
48"	**X3B000489** X4/20	$532
54"	**X3B000543** X4/20	$558
60"	**X3B000609** X4/20	$588
66"	**X3B000662** X4/20	$610
72"	**X3B000726** X4/20	$654
78"	**X3B000788** X4/20	$675



Right-Hand		
24"	**X3C000246** X4/20	$413
30"	**X3C000301** X4/20	$438
36"	**X3C000363** X4/20	$472
42"	**X3C000428** X4/20	$504
48"	**X3C000480** X4/20	$532
54"	**X3C000544** X4/20	$558
60"	**X3C000600** X4/20	$588
66"	**X3C000663** X4/20	$610
72"	**X3C000727** X4/20	$654
78"	**X3C000789** X4/20	$675

Related Products



Height	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Transition Core Screen Trim			
12"	**X3TC37003** X4/20	1	$125

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

20"H Core-Mounted Screens X4/20

Tip: Fabric specified for the outside surface of core-mounted screens wraps the edges of the screen. If different fabric is specified for the outside surface, it will be visible along the side and bottom edges of the inside surface.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply.

Tip: To price a screen with fabrics in different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

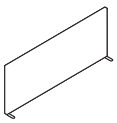
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 74	• Inside surface (tackable): fabric group A or 1 • Outside surface (non-tackable): fabric group A or 1 • Basic structure (top trim and screen foot cover): plastic • Alignment clip	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for inside surface 3 Fabric color number for outside surface 4 Plastic color number for basic structure: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screens**		
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$122	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$164	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 98	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Slatwall Inserts	• 20" x 24" screen	+$260	Specify *with 4799 Platinum* or *0835 Black.*
	• 20" x 30" screen	+$327	Specify *with 4799 Platinum* or *0835 Black.*
	• 20" x 36" screen	+$395	Specify *with 4799 Platinum* or *0835 Black.*
	• 20" x 42" screen	+$457	Specify *with 4799 Platinum* or *0835 Black.*
	• 20" x 48" screen	+$524	Specify *with 4799 Platinum* or *0835 Black.*
	• 20" x 54" screen	+$586	Specify *with 4799 Platinum* or *0835 Black.*
Markerboard Inserts	• 20" x 24" screen	+$120	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 30" screen	+$146	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 36" screen	+$179	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 42" screen	+$208	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 48" screen	+$232	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 54" screen	+$244	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 60" screen	+$279	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 66" screen	+$308	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 72" screen	+$336	Specify *with 6520 White.*
	• 20" x 78" screen	+$364	Specify *with 6520 White.*
Related Products	• Transition core screen trim		▶Page 265 Specify style number and select plastic color number: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Straight Screen



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slatwall inserts.

24"	**X3D000247** X4/20	$461
30"	**X3D000302** X4/20	$497
36"	**X3D000364** X4/20	$526
42"	**X3D000429** X4/20	$558
48"	**X3D000481** X4/20	$603
54"	**X3D000546** X4/20	$643
60"	**X3D000601** X4/20	$667
66"	**X3D000663** X4/20	$715
72"	**X3D000728** X4/20	$740
78"	**X3D000780** X4/20	$793

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

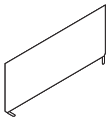
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

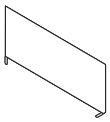
Specification Information

Corner Screen



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.

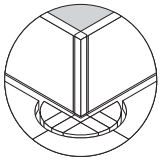
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand		
24"	**X3E000247** X4/20	$504
30"	**X3E000306** X4/20	$535
36"	**X3E000361** X4/20	$569
42"	**X3E000420** X4/20	$598
48"	**X3E000482** X4/20	$634
54"	**X3E000545** X4/20	$667
60"	**X3E000602** X4/20	$700
66"	**X3E000664** X4/20	$740
72"	**X3E000729** X4/20	$793
78"	**X3E000781** X4/20	$826
Right-Hand		
24"	**X3F000249** X4/20	$504
30"	**X3F000302** X4/20	$535
36"	**X3F000364** X4/20	$569
42"	**X3F000421** X4/20	$598
48"	**X3F000483** X4/20	$634
54"	**X3F000546** X4/20	$667
60"	**X3F000603** X4/20	$700
66"	**X3F000665** X4/20	$740
72"	**X3F000720** X4/20	$793
78"	**X3F000782** X4/20	$826



Tip: 20"H core-mounted screens 60" wide or greater are not available with slat-wall inserts.

Related Products

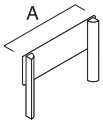
Height	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
Transition Core Screen Trim			
20"	**X3TC37003** X4/20	1	$125



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Straight Column-Mounted Screens X4/20



Tip: Screens are shipped in two cartons and assembled in the field.

Tip: If the core unit has two port areas, straight screens apply. If the core unit has three port areas, corner screens apply. Only one straight column-mounted screen can be used on a corner unit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Basic structure (outside of screen): paint price group 1 • Inside surface of screen (tackable): fabric group A or 1 • Support columns and covers: paint price group 1 • Column cap: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Fabric color number for inside surface of screen 4 Paint color number for support columns and covers 5 Plastic color number for column cap: 6681 Grotto or 6682 Cobblestone 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$61	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$49	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Basic structure (outside)		
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 5	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.
	Column		
	• Paint price group 2	+$10	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$24	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**X3S000248** X4/20	$ 664
30"	**X3S000303** X4/20	$ 712
36"	**X3S000365** X4/20	$ 780
42"	**X3S000420** X4/20	$ 826
48"	**X3S000482** X4/20	$ 901
54"	**X3S000547** X4/20	$1027
60"	**X3S000602** X4/20	$1057
66"	**X3S000664** X4/20	$1082
72"	**X3S000729** X4/20	$1121
78"	**X3S000781** X4/20	$1144

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **268**
Utility2 Shelf Lights **270**
LED Shelf Lights **272**
LED Linear Shelf Lights **274**
LED Personal Task Lights **276**

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listings are available for all Steelcase lights. These lights have been designed to meet all national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of equipment.

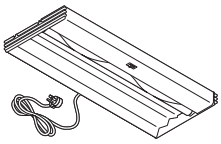
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 92 for more information.

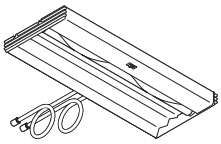
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See Related Products on next page.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 82	• Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Contrast sleeve around lamp • Faceted reflector: white only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal mounting hardware package • Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	• Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
	• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$464
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$492
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$533
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$536
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$564
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$605
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$505
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$533
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$574

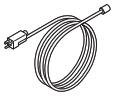
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 64
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$384



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights

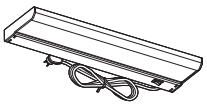
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

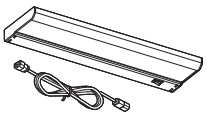
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

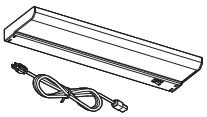
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶For more information on daisy chaining, see page 92.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 82	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$28	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$37	Specify *with batwing lens.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24K2**	$308
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36K2**	$363
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48K2**	$404
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2**	$380
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2**	$435
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2**	$476
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2**	$349
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2**	$404
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2**	$445
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2**	$349
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2**	$404
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2**	$445

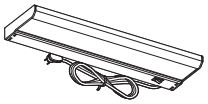
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

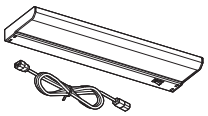
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

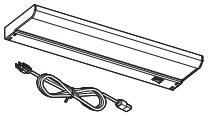
Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶For more information on daisy chaining, see page 92.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

With Standard Power Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24M2**	$219
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36M2**	$274
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48M2**	$315
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2**	$291
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2**	$346
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2**	$387
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2**	$260
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2**	$315
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2**	$356
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2**	$260
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2**	$315
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2**	$356

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

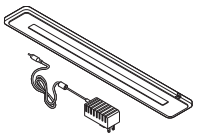
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	• Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

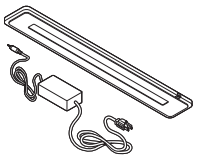
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$377

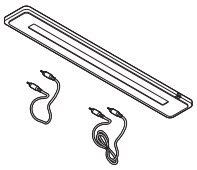
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$405

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$370

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

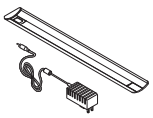
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- Power supply with cord: black
- Soft touch switch
- Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 13	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor	• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$139	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output	• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+$ 87	Specify *with high output.*
	• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$149	Specify *with high output.*

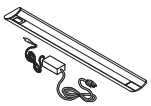
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



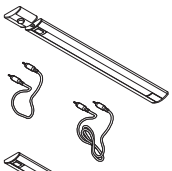
17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17**	$284



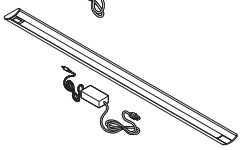
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YA**	$332



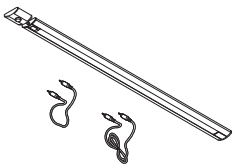
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YB**	$249



31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31**	$462



31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

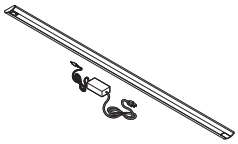
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31YB**	$383

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

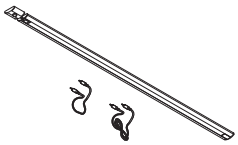
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



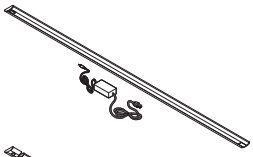
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44**	$613



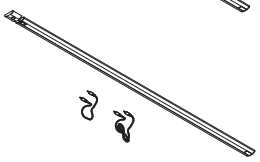
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44YB**	$514



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58**	$786



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58YB**	$555

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Personal Task Lights

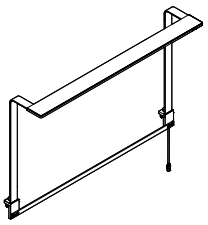
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for fixture and stanchions: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic
• Housing: 6009 Arctic White plastic only • Fixture and stanchions: paint • Power supply (9') • Soft touch switch • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	

Related Products

• c:scape desk	▶ See *c:scape Specification Guide.*
• FrameOne bench	▶ See *Benching Specification Guide.*
• SOTO rail	▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
• Technology zone integral rail	▶ See *Elective Elements Wood Systems Furniture Specification Guide.*
• Worksurfaces	▶ See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Campfire Big Table	▶ See *turnstone Specification Guide.*

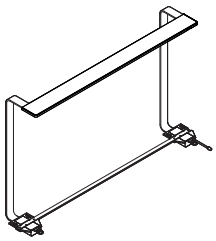
Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Lamp Wattage	• Style Number	• U.S. Price



Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	**LPTL30**	$676



Non Rail-Mounted LED Personal Task Light

6"	30"	17"	12.6 watts	**LPTL30NR**	$676

Tip: Non rail-mounted LED personal task lights will not work on worksurfaces with knife edge that is longer than 1¼", or with modesty panels or modesty screens closer than 6" from the back edge.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Power and Communication

Internode Power and Communication

Internode Power Infeeds 278
Internode Power Modules and Mounting Bracket 280
Internode Modular Harnesses 282
Internode Communication Module 284
Internode Receptacles 286
Internode Convenience Tri-Receptacles 288
Internode Accessories 290

Utility Trunk Power and Communication

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins 292
Port-Mounted Utility Pole 293
Utility Pole for Use With Double Utility Trunk 294
Single Utility Trunks 296
End Caps and Junction for Single Utility Trunks 298
Powerways for Single Utility Trunks 299
Jumpers 300
Chicago Powerways 301
Simplex and Duplex Receptacles 302

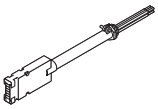
Related Products

Accessories 304

Internode Power Infeeds

Floor Power Infeeds

Domestic



Tip: Floor power infeed cannot be used in New York City or San Francisco. Use a hardwire multipurpose power infeed instead.

Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	Style number
• Junction box fittings for hardwired connection • Liquid-tight flexible conduit: black plastic	

Related Products

• Power module	▶ Page 280

Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6'	**GFUFFH6X**	$283
12'	**GFUFFH12X**	$375

4-Circuit, 2+2

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6'	**GFUFFH6Y**	$283
12'	**GFUFFH12Y**	$375

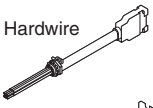
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

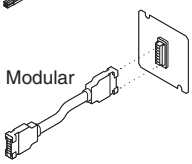
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
6'	**GFUFFH6Z**	$283
12'	**GFUFFH12Z**	$375

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Multipurpose Power Infeeds

Domestic





Tip: Modular connector receptacle covers a standard 4 9/16" square junction box.

Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	• Hardwire infeed —Junction box fittings —Conduit: metal • Modular infeed —Modular connector receptacle —Conduit: metal • Modular infeed cover: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for modular infeed cover, if selected ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Related Products	
• Power module	▶ Page 280
• Port-mounted utility pole	▶ Page 293

Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12X**	$424
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12X**	$541
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24X**	$612
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24X**	$722

4-Circuit, 2+2

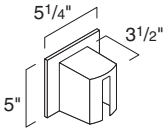
Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Y**	$424
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Y**	$541
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Y**	$612
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Y**	$722

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
12' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH12Z**	$424
12' Modular	**GSGUFMM12Z**	$541
24' Hardwire	**GSGUFMH24Z**	$612
24' Modular	**GSGUFMM24Z**	$722

Modular Infeed Cover

Length and Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
N.A.	**GSGUFC**	$ 54



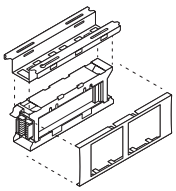
Modular Infeed Cover

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Power Modules and Mounting Bracket

Power Modules

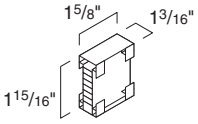
Domestic



Tip: Remember to specify receptacles separately.
▶ Page 286

Tip: Not designed for use inside utility trunks.

Internode components are not designed for use with international power.



Block-to-Block Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 102	Style number
• Power block and enclosing housing: 4793 Solar Black only • Four modular receptacle attachment points • Block-to-block connector, if selected: 6653 Solar Black only • Two covers: 6653 Solar Black only • Mounting hardware package	

Related Products	
• Receptacles	▶ Page 286
• Convenience tri-receptacles	▶ Page 288
• Mounting bracket	▶ Page 281
• Harnesses	▶ Page 282
• Communication module	▶ Page 284
• Cord and cable manager	▶ Page 291

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Includes Mounting Bracket	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBX**	$349
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMX**	$305
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCX**	$ 69
Power Modules For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBXNYC**	$349
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMXNYC**	$305
4-Circuit, 2+2					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBY**	$349
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMY**	$305
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCY**	$ 69
Power Modules For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBYNYC**	$349
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMYNYC**	$305

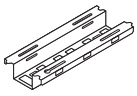
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Dimensions			**Includes Mounting Bracket**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
D	**W**	**H**			
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBZ**	$349
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMZ**	$305
Block-to-Block Connector					
1 3/16"	1 5/8"	1 15/16"	N.A.	**GSGUBCZ**	$ 69
Power Modules For Use in New York City					
3"	10"	3½"	Yes	**GFUPMBZNYC**	$349
3"	10"	3½"	No	**GFUPMZNYC**	$305

Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports either a power module or a communication module.

Need help?	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Product details, page 104	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only • Mounting hardware package	Style number

Related Products	
• Power modules	▶ Page 280
• Communication module	▶ Page 284
• Cord and cable manager	▶ Page 291

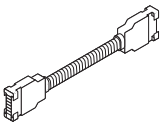
Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
GFUMB	$47

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Modular Harnesses

Modular Harnesses

Domestic



Tip: Not designed to connect Internode with utility trunks.

Tip: Length of harness includes connectors.

Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 103	• Harness	Style number

Related Products	
• Power module	▶ Page 280
• Block-to-block connector	▶ Page 280

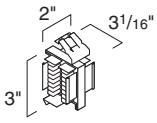
Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1

• Length	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	**GSGUH12X**	$158
22"	**GSGUH22X**	$158
28"	**GSGUH28X**	$158
32"	**GSGUH32X**	$158
38"	**GSGUH38X**	$158
44"	**GSGUH44X**	$180
50"	**GSGUH50X**	$180
54"	**GSGUH54X**	$191
64"	**GSGUH64X**	$210
76"	**GSGUH76X**	$228
88"	**GSGUH88X**	$260
100"	**GSGUH100X**	$282
120"	**GSGUH120X**	$332
144"	**GSGUH144X**	$377

Harness-to-Harness Connector

	GSGUHCX	$ 69

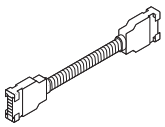


Harness-to-Harness Connector

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

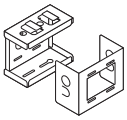


Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 2+2		
12"	**GSGUH12Y**	$158
22"	**GSGUH22Y**	$158
28"	**GSGUH28Y**	$158
32"	**GSGUH32Y**	$158
38"	**GSGUH38Y**	$158
44"	**GSGUH44Y**	$180
50"	**GSGUH50Y**	$180
54"	**GSGUH54Y**	$191
64"	**GSGUH64Y**	$210
76"	**GSGUH76Y**	$228
88"	**GSGUH88Y**	$260
100"	**GSGUH100Y**	$282
120"	**GSGUH120Y**	$332
144"	**GSGUH144Y**	$377
Harness-to-Harness Connector		
	GSGUHCY	$ 69
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
12"	**GSGUH12Z**	$158
22"	**GSGUH22Z**	$158
28"	**GSGUH28Z**	$158
32"	**GSGUH32Z**	$158
38"	**GSGUH38Z**	$158
44"	**GSGUH44Z**	$180
50"	**GSGUH50Z**	$180
54"	**GSGUH54Z**	$191
64"	**GSGUH64Z**	$210
76"	**GSGUH76Z**	$228
88"	**GSGUH88Z**	$260
100"	**GSGUH100Z**	$282
120"	**GSGUH120Z**	$332
144"	**GSGUH144Z**	$377
Harness-to-Harness Connector		
	GSGUHCZ	$ 69

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Communication Module



Tip: Communication modules can be supported by mounting bracket, power module, or applied directly to the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	Style number
• Two-piece communication module: 4793 Solar Black only • One cover, used to adapt NEMA opening to modular furniture faceplate opening • Mounting hardware package	

Related Products

• Power modules	▶ Page 280
• Mounting bracket	▶ Page 281

Specification Information

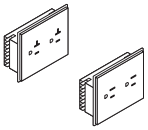
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	5"	4"	**GFUSCM**	$68

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Receptacles

Receptacles

Domestic



Tip: Receptacles are specified individually so you can order exactly the quantity you need.

Tip: Not designed for use with utility trunks.

Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Individual receptacles: plastic	

Related Products	
• Power module	▶ Page 280

Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1

	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Price
15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSX**	$55	**GSGUR1SGX**	$ 69
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSX**	$55	**GSGUR2SGX**	$ 69
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSX**	$55	**GSGUR3SGX**	$ 69
Line 4	**GSGUR4SSX**	$55	**GSGUR4SGX**	$ 69
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSX**	$87	**GSGUR1TGX**	$107
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSX**	$87	**GSGUR2TGX**	$107
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSX**	$87	**GSGUR3TGX**	$107
Line 4	**GSGUR4TSX**	$87	**GSGUR4TGX**	$107

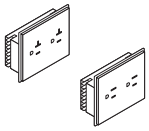
4-Circuit, 2+2

	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Price
15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSY**	$55	**GSGUR1SGY**	$ 69
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSY**	$55	**GSGUR2SGY**	$ 69
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSY**	$55	**GSGUR3SGY**	$ 69
Line 4	**GSGUR4SSY**	$55	**GSGUR4SGY**	$ 69
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSY**	$87	**GSGUR1TGY**	$107
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSY**	$87	**GSGUR2TGY**	$107
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSY**	$87	**GSGUR3TGY**	$107
Line 4	**GSGUR4TSY**	$87	**GSGUR4TGY**	$107

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

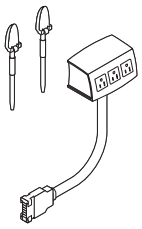
Line	System Ground Style Number	System Ground U.S. Price	Isolated Ground Style Number	Isolated Ground U.S. Price
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals				
15-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1SSZ**	$55	**GSGUR1SGZ**	$ 69
Line 2	**GSGUR2SSZ**	$55	**GSGUR2SGZ**	$ 69
Line 3	**GSGUR3SSZ**	$55	**GSGUR3SGZ**	$ 69
20-Amp Receptacles				
Line 1	**GSGUR1TSZ**	$87	**GSGUR1TGZ**	$107
Line 2	**GSGUR2TSZ**	$87	**GSGUR2TGZ**	$107
Line 3	**GSGUR3TSZ**	$87	**GSGUR3TGZ**	$107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Convenience Tri-Receptacles

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Modular Harness

Domestic



Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • Harness with modular connector for attachment to end of power module • Conduit: metal • Above-worksurface clamp kit	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Outfeed • Beltway power outfeed connector with cover that matches housing	+$34	Specify *with beltway power outfeed connector.*
Related Products • Below worksurface mounting bracket • Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug		▶ Page 290 ▶ Page 289

Specification Information

Harness Length	Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1

		With System Ground		With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72X**	$277	**GFUT1G72X**	$277
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72X**	$277	**GFUT2G72X**	$277
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72X**	$277	**GFUT3G72X**	$277
	Line 4	**GFUT4S72X**	$277	**GFUT4G72X**	$277

4-Circuit, 2+2

		With System Ground		With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72Y**	$277	**GFUT1G72Y**	$277
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72Y**	$277	**GFUT2G72Y**	$277
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72Y**	$277	**GFUT3G72Y**	$277
	Line 4	**GFUT4S72Y**	$277	**GFUT4G72Y**	$277

3-Circuit Separate Neutrals

		With System Ground		With Isolated Ground	
72"	Line 1	**GFUT1S72Z**	$277	**GFUT1G72Z**	$277
	Line 2	**GFUT2S72Z**	$277	**GFUT2G72Z**	$277
	Line 3	**GFUT3S72Z**	$277	**GFUT3G72Z**	$277

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug

Domestic

Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Internode components are not designed for use with international power.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 104	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only	

Related Products

• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Page 290
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 290

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUTP96**	$142

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 290

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ▶ See Surface Materials, page 312.
• Housing for customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates: plastic	

Related Products

• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Page 290
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 290

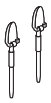
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUCH**	$68

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Internode Accessories

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Tip: Kit includes additional hardware not required for Context application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	Style number
• Pair of rail-mount pins: 6653 Solar Black plastic only	

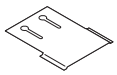
Related Products

• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug	▶ Page 289
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 289

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMC	$21

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience receptacles and communications outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	Style number
• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	

Related Products

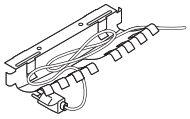
• Convenience tri-receptacle with harness	▶ Page 288
• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug	▶ Page 289
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 289

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMB	$13

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four • Mounting hardware package	Style number

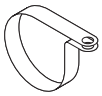
Related Products

• Power module	▶ Page 280

Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	**GFUCCM**	$142

Harness Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Package of 25 harness clips with screws: black only	Style number

Specification Information

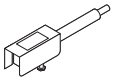
• Diameter	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
1¼"	**GFUCMC**	$47

Power and Communication

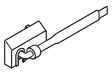
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins X4/20

Double and Single Utility Trunk Base Power-Ins X4/20



Double Utility Trunk Base Power-In



Single Utility Trunk Base Power-In

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base power-in *(Exception: Single Trunk)* ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

- Connection box on double utility trunk base power-in: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic
- Connection box on single utility trunk base power-in: black paint with black plastic cover
- 72" long connector harness
- Leveling glide on double utility trunk base power-in

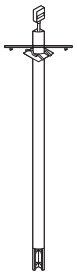
Specification Information

Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Double utility trunk	**E90098** X4/20	$334
Single utility trunk	**X4IS00001** X4/20	$409

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Port-Mounted Utility Pole X4/20



Tip: Height can be cut on site to match ceiling height.

Tip: Pole fits into one of the ports in the core unit. It cannot be used on core units with column-mounted storage or column-mounted screens.

Tip: Empty pole can be used with Internode multipurpose power infeed.

▶ Page 279

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 111 • Basic structure: all paint price groups • Removable column cover • Junction box and grid-work mounting kit • ½"-diameter conduit with single or double trunk connection option	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Connections	• Single utility trunk connection components	+$349	Specify *with single utility trunk connection.*
	• Double utility trunk connection components	+$349	Specify *with double utility trunk connection.*
	• Chicago (hardwire) connection components	+$349	Specify *with Chicago (hardwire) connection.*

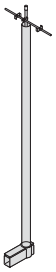
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
X4FN10005 X4/20	$590

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Utility Pole for Use with Double Utility Trunk X4/20



Tip: Height can be cut on site to match ceiling height.

Tip: This pole can be used with a hardwired double utility trunk.

Tip: Power harness must be ordered separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 112	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Pole: anodized aluminum • Base: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic • Junction box and grid-work mounting kit • ¾"-diameter conduit	

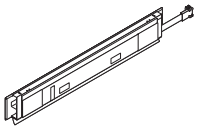
Specification Information

Pieces Shipped	Style Number	U.S. Price
2	**XDJS00001** X4/20	$1174

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Single Utility Trunks X4/20



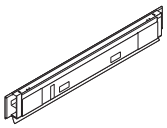
Tip: If using a 30" single trunk on an aisle privacy unit, specify if on left or right side.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• Basic structure: all paint price groups with 6682 Cobblestone plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical	**Factory-installed substitute access plate**		
	• Shorter access plate on outside of single utility trunk	No cost	Specify *with shortened access plate.*
	Chicago (hardwired) access plate		
	• Larger receptacle openings for hardwired installations. Applies only to "No Powerway" trunks.	No cost	Specify *with Chicago access plate.*
Related Products	• Single utility trunk base power-in		▶ Page 292
	• Port-mounted utility pole		▶ Page 293
	• End caps		▶ Page 298
	• Double-to-single utility trunk junction		▶ Page 298
	• Powerways for single utility trunks		▶ Page 299
	• Jumpers		▶ Page 300
	• Chicago powerways		▶ Page 301
	• Receptacles		▶ Page 302

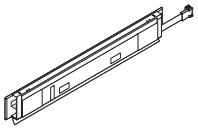
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020



No Powerway

Width	Receptacle Openings	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	**X4ZN00241** X4/20	$370
30"	1	**X4ZN00302** X4/20	$384
36"	2*	**X4ZN00363** X4/20	$416
42"	2	**X4ZN00424** X4/20	$434
48"	2	**X4ZN00487** X4/20	$454
54"	2	**X4ZN00540** X4/20	$464
60"	2	**X4ZN00601** X4/20	$486
66"	2	**X4ZN00664** X4/20	$512
72"	2	**X4ZN00725** X4/20	$529
78"	2	**X4ZN00788** X4/20	$555



With Powerway

24"	1	**X4ZW00242** X4/20	$704
30"	1	**X4ZW00303** X4/20	$720
36"	2	**X4ZW00364** X4/20	$740
42"	2	**X4ZW00425** X4/20	$762
48"	2	**X4ZW00488** X4/20	$787
54"	2	**X4ZW00541** X4/20	$807
60"	2	**X4ZW00602** X4/20	$822
66"	2	**X4ZW00665** X4/20	$838
72"	2	**X4ZW00726** X4/20	$867
78"	2	**X4ZW00789** X4/20	$879

*Chicago (hardwired) application allows only one receptacle.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

End Caps and Junction for Single Utility Trunks X4/20

End Caps X4/20

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 114	• One end cap: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end cap ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

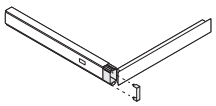
Related Products

• Single utility trunks	▶ Page 296

Specification Information

Width	Type	Style Number	U.S. Price
1½"	Single	**X4ZE15001** X4/20	$39
3"	Double	**X4ZE30002** X4/20	$49

Double-to-Single Utility Trunk Junction X4/20



Tip: This junction must be used whenever a connection is made between double and single utility trunks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	• Basic structure and closure plate: paint price group 1, 2, 3, or 4	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for basic structure and closure plate ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Related Products

• Single utility trunks	▶ Page 296

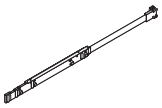
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
X4BJ00058 X4/20	$203

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Powerways for Single Utility Trunks X4/20



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	• Powerway with built-in flag connector	Style number

Related Products

• Single utility trunk base power-in	▶ Page 292
• Port-mounted utility pole	▶ Page 293
• Single utility trunks	▶ Page 296
• Jumpers	▶ Page 300
• Chicago junction box	▶ Page 301
• Receptacles	▶ Page 302

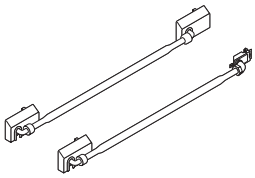
Specification Information

Width	Receptacle Terminals	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	1	**X4DZ00240** X4/20	$341
30"	1	**X4DZ00302** X4/20	$341
36"	2	**X4DZ00363** X4/20	$341
42"	2	**X4DZ00424** X4/20	$341
48"	2	**X4DZ00485** X4/20	$341
54"	2	**X4DZ00546** X4/20	$341
60"	2	**X4DZ00607** X4/20	$341
66"	2	**X4DZ00668** X4/20	$341
72"	2	**X4DZ00729** X4/20	$341
78"	2	**X4DZ00780** X4/20	$341

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Jumpers X4/20



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 115	Style number
• Jumper conduit: black • Connector housings: black	

Related Products

• Single utility trunks	▶ Page 296
• Powerways	▶ Page 299

Specification Information

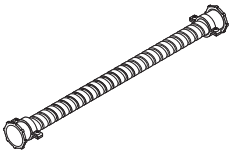
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
Single-to-Single Utility Trunk		
30"	**X4DJ00307** X4/20	$350
48"	**X4DJ00488** X4/20	$370
72"	**X4DJ00729** X4/20	$405
84"	**X4DJ00840** X4/20	$438
Double-to-Single Utility Trunk		
14"	**X4DS00145** X4/20	$324
30"	**X4DS00303** X4/20	$350
48"	**X4DS00482** X4/20	$370
72"	**X4DS00720** X4/20	$405
84"	**X4DS00841** X4/20	$438

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Chicago Powerways X4/20

Chicago Connector Harness X4/20



Tip: This product can be used for any hardwired solution.

Tip: This product does not need to be specified if conduit to be supplied by electrician.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 126 • ½"-diameter tradesize flexible conduit to accommodate ten 12 GA THHN wires or six 10 GA THHN wires • Carton of six	Style number

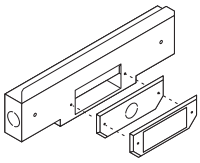
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price

Connector Harness

22⅜"	**X4BC00004** X4/20	$654

Chicago Junction Box X4/20



Tip: This product can be used for any hardwired solution i.e. hospital requirements.

Tip: This junction box will accommodate 15-amp or 20-amp receptacles and hospital-grade receptacles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122 • Junction box • Faceplates with knockouts • Attachment bracket • Carton of six	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Receptacle Access	Style Number	U.S. Price

Junction Box for Use with Single Utility Trunks

1⅜"	9½"	3"	One side only	**X4DC00000** X4/20	$161

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Simplex and Duplex Receptacles X4/20

Tip: Cannot be used with Internode power modules.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120 • Carton of six receptacles	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

Specification Information

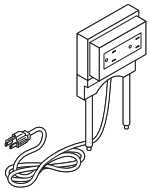
Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
Simplex		
Dedicated	**E91147** X4/20	$360
Duplex		
1	**E90153** X4/20	$276
2	**E90160** X4/20	$276
3	**E90177** X4/20	$276

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Accessories

Desktop Receptacle X4/20

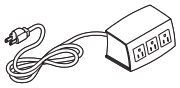


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 120	Style number
• Receptacles: 6681 Grotto plastic • Rail-mount pins: Grotto coating • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic • Carton of four	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3/8"	4 1/8"	3 1/2"	**X4KD00006** X4/20	$585

Convenience Tri-Receptacles with Power Cord and Plug X4/20



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 121	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tri-receptacle housing ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 312.
• Convenience tri-receptacle housing: plastic • Three receptacles: black • 96" power cord with grounded plug: black only	

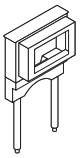
Related Products

• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶ Pages 290 and 306
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶ Page 306

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2 3/4"	5 1/4"	2 1/2"	**GFUTP96** X4/20	$142

Desktop Data/Telecom Connector Housing X4/20



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 121	Style number
• Housings: 6681 Grotto plastic • Rail-mount pins: Grotto coating • Removable back cover • Carton of four	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1 3/8"	4 1/8"	3 1/2"	**X4KS00001** X4/20	$350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry
April 19, 2020

Convenience Communication Outlet Housing

Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶Page 306

Tip: This Internode component can also be used with utility trunks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 121 • Housing for customer-supplied modular furniture faceplates: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 312.

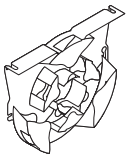
Related Products

• Above-worksurface clamp kit	▶Pages 290 and 306
• Below-worksurface mounting bracket	▶Page 306

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¾"	5¼"	2½"	**GFUCH**	$68

Cable and Fiber Reel

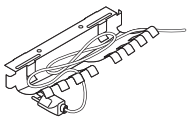


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 122 • Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¼"	8"	8⁵⁄₁₆"	**98766**	$175

Cord and Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 121 • Cord and cable manager: 6653 Solar Black only • Package of four • Mounting hardware package	Style number

Related Products

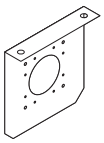
• Power module	▶Page 280

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3½"	10"	1¾"	**GFUCCM**	$142

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Termination Plate

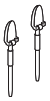


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$26

Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



Tip: Kit includes additional hardware not required for Context application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Pair of rail-mount pins: 6653 Solar Black plastic only	Style number

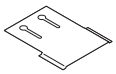
Related Products

• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug	▶ Page 304
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 305

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMC	$21

Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience receptacles and communications outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 105	• Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only	Style number

Related Products

• Convenience tri-receptacle with harness	▶ Page 288
• Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord	▶ Page 304
• Convenience communication outlet housing	▶ Page 305

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
GFUTMB	$13

Specifying Accessories

Accessories

Coat Hook **308**

Plastic Center Drawer **308**

Slatwall Worktools and Accessories **309**

Accessories

Coat Hook X4/20

Tip: Included with markerboard.

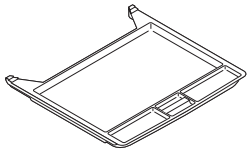
Tip: Must use coat hanger in conjunction with coat hook.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135	Style number
• Coat hook: Grotto plastic • Package of four	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⅛"	4⅛"	2¾"	**X5DJ00004** X4/20	$86

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 135	Style number
• Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and template	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19"	21"	1½"	**ASHC1921X1**	$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/20 = Last order entry April 19, 2020

Slatwall Worktools and Accessories

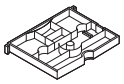
Order these and other accessories from your Steelcase dealer.

Slatwall Pen/Pencil Cup

WPCS

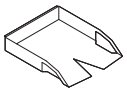
Double Square Dish

WSQS



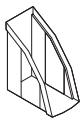
Slatwall Office in a File

WOFS



Slatwall Letter Tray

WLTS

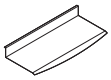


Slatwall Binder Holder

WBHS

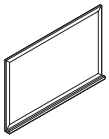
Slatwall Telephone Caddy

WTCS



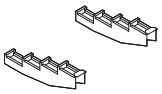
Slatwall Small Personal Shelf

WSPS



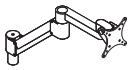
Slatwall Markerboard

WMB



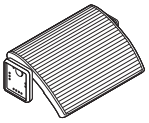
Slatwall Hanging Brackets

WHB



Flat Panel Monitor Arm

CF800



Foot Rest

CFTR

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**312**
Color Coordination Matrices	**318**
Trim Color Defaults	**323**
Recommended Front Edge Colors	**324**
How to Care for Laminate, Torus Edge, and Wood Surfaces	**325**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**326**
Natural Veneer Cathedral Directions	**327**

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials and the categories they fall into, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials*.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Applies to:
- Core units
- Round table base
- Back panels
- Cylinders
- Base plates
- Support columns
- Support column covers
- Tables
- Universal storage
- Overhead cabinets and shelves
- Column–mounted shelves
- Countertops
- Pedestals
- Column–mounted screen outside surface
- Utility trunks
- Utility trunk base power-ins
- Utility poles
- End caps for single utility trunks
- Pulls
- Lighting

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint
Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre–matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:
- Core unit tops
- Table tops
- Countertops
- Context storage
- Universal storage tops

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ

Patina
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Directional Laminate Choices

Woodgrain
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

▶ See page 326 for direc–tional illustrations.

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 2

Textured Woodgrain Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non–standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $74 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. Edge color for Open Line laminate must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminates on Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

▶ See page 321 for Open Line laminate edge detail matrix.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product, or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Core unit tops
- Table tops
- Countertops
- Context storage
- Universal storage

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office–like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open–pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*
3572 FC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Ⓔ = Established

Quarter–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak Ⓔ
3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak

Full–fill finish is a medium–gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Flat–cut full–fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple
3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter–cut full–fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3104 QC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple Ⓔ
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift–cut full–fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak
3614 RC/FF Warm Oak Ⓔ
3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign–off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear–coat finish. The sign–off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05–0001370.*

Applies to:
- Universal storage

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2
3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo
3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

Wood Group 3
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre
3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brands products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosing because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JFX FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter–cut open–pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GAX QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX QC/OP Cherry Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Natural Veneer
Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer
Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Ⓔ = Established

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests. (EXCEPTION: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or low-gloss finish request on a standards color.) The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.
▶ See page 318 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6249 Platinum Solid
6651 Tungsten Ⓔ
6652 Titanium Ⓔ
6653 Solar Black Ⓔ
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6681 Grotto Ⓔ
6682 Cobblestone Ⓔ

Applies to:
• 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate top
6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple
6041 Natural Walnut
6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry
6237 Clear Maple
6245 Clear Walnut
6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
• Waterfall pulls
9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:
- Context screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5542 Butter
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5546 Harvest
5547 Sky
5548 Kiwi

Price Group 1

Abacus E
P122 Entasis
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact
P129 Atlas

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P202 New Nutmeg
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P207 New Lichen
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape E
5F11 Eggplant E
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P413 Grain
P414 Sprout
P415 Misty Blue
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Rhythm
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet E
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano E
N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine
N012 Teakwood

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:
- Universal pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion

Tip: Stand In, Brisa, vinyl, leather, and Elmosoft leather are not available on basic cushions.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red E
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky E
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F10 Grape E
5F11 Eggplant E
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G52 Barley
5G53 Sunrise
5G54 Carrot
5G55 Pumpkin
5G56 Timber
5G57 Rouge
5G58 Chocolate
5G59 Meadow
5G60 Ivy
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Era
5ER0 Cobalt
5ER1 Harbor
5ER2 Blue Nickel
5ER3 Pistachio
5ER4 Canary
5ER5 Comet
5ER6 Truffle
5ER7 Saffron
5ER8 Pink Lemonade
5ER9 Onyx
5ES0 Scarlet
5ES1 Lentil
5ES2 Oatmeal
5ES3 Persimmon
5ES4 Sprout
5ES5 Blue Mint
5ES6 Royal Blue
5ES7 Night Owl

Jacks E
5B61 Taupe
5B63 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B70 Midnight

E = Established

Link
5A20 Burgundy
5A23 Green
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A26 Purple
5A27 Black
5A28 Ocean
5A30 Chamole

New Black
5J10 New Black: Bruce
5J11 New Black: Henry
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Playground Ⓔ
5F28 Claret
5F31 Nut
5F33 Stone
5F34 Sky
5F35 Navy
5F36 Huckleberry
5F37 Charcoal

Price Group 2

Chainmail
5550 Cotton
5551 Space
5552 Silver Dollar
5553 Volcano
5554 Orange Crush
5555 Tricycle
5556 Geranium
5557 Banana
5558 Margarita
5559 Lagoon

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron

Ⓔ = Established

Cogent: Trails
5S29 Bronzite
5S85 Agate
5S86 Lapis
5S88 Quartz
5S90 Tiger Eye
5S91 Travertine
5S92 Topaz

New Black
5J08 New Black: Jack
5J09 New Black: James
5J12 New Black: Harley
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Nitelights
5F58 Hazelnut Ⓔ
5F61 Earth Ⓔ
5F62 Shore Ⓔ
5F63 Moss
5F66 Stone
5F67 Moon

Seating Vinyl Ⓔ
5801 Topaz
5805 Foggy Night
5809 Black
5810 Forest
5812 Navy
5813 Currant
5814 Leaf
5815 Seaside
5817 Pebble
5818 Spice
5819 Thistle
5820 Coffee
5822 Iris

Spyder Ⓔ
5B01 Foggy Night
5B04 Peri

Stand In
5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis
5691 Orca
5740 Burlap
5741 Porter
5742 Tusk
5743 Putty
5744 Blueberry
5745 Chartreuse
5746 Mango
5747 Sedona
5748 Juniper
5749 Peanut

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink

Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
5W40 Black
5W41 Pepper
5W42 Pearl Grey
5W43 Crimson
5W44 Ink
5W45 Night Blue
5W46 Petrol
5W48 Sepia
5W49 Umber
5W51 Camellia Red
5W52 Emerald
5W53 Snow Pea
5W54 Olive
5W56 Maroon
5W57 Black Raspberry
5W58 Spruce
5W59 Apple Green
5W60 Deep Blue
5W61 Chili Pepper

Imperma
TM01 Toffee
TM02 Pigeon
TM03 Fossil
TM04 Poppyseed
TM05 Auburn Ⓔ
TM06 Cumin
TM07 Marble
TM08 Cliff
TM09 Tarragon Ⓔ
TM10 Pesto
TM11 Wave
TM12 Niagara
TM13 Tuscan
TM14 Peppercorn Ⓔ

Redeem
TM50 Brick
TM52 Cinnamon
TM53 Daisy
TM54 Pine
TM55 Water
TM56 Dill
TM57 Lavender
TM58 Mallard
TM59 Caramel
TM60 Greyhound
TM61 Mocha
TM62 Iceberg
TM63 Chestnut
TM64 Granite
TM66 Barnwood

Retrieve
TM30 Kelly
TM31 Lake
TM32 Gala
TM33 Papaya
TM34 Dandelion
TM35 Curry
TM36 Lilac
TM37 Submarine
TM38 Driftwood
TM40 Quarry
TM42 Shadow
TM43 Seal
TM44 Chalk

Texel
TM20 Angora
TM21 Grist
TM22 Galaxy
TM23 Terracotta
TM24 Nude Ⓔ
TM25 Field
TM26 Haze

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
5G67 Bone
5G69 Brown Sugar
5G70 Chocolate Chip
5G71 Candlelight
5G72 Honey Mustard
5G73 Marmalade
5G74 Picnic
5G75 Pinot
5G76 Bloom
5G77 Grapevine
5G78 Firefly
5G79 Artichoke
5G80 Serpent
5G81 Carolina
5G82 Blue Bonnet
5G83 Nautical
5G84 Gravel
5G85 Sharkskin
5G86 Kohl

Remix
RE01 Rust
RE02 Pumpkin
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE05 Beige
RE06 Linen Beige
RE08 Concrete Grey
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE12 Primavera Yellow
RE13 Night Blue

Price Group 6

Brisa
BR01 Black Onyx
BR04 Truffle
BR06 Ash
BR07 Sage
BR08 Celery
BR09 Sterling Blue
BR10 Night Navy
BR11 Cambridge Blue
BR12 Abyss
BR14 Pompeian Red
BR16 Cinnabar
BR18 New Sand
BR20 White
BR21 Moccasin
BR22 Buckskin
BR24 Mineral
BR25 Skyway
BR26 Iron
BR27 Stormy
BR28 Esmeralda
BR29 Seaweed
BR30 Bone
BR31 Carmel
BR32 Bridle
BR33 Moon

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio
TR01 Mist Grey
TR02 Stone Grey
TR03 Cassonade Beige
TR04 Nutmeg Beige
TR06 Licorice Black
TR07 Mustard Yellow
TR08 Red Currant
TR11 Ice Blue
TR14 Blue Jay Mix
TR15 Brown Frost

Leather Price Group

Steelcase Leather
L107 Black
L207 Mahogany
L220 Soapstone
L221 Rocky

Elmosoft Leather Price Group

Elmosoft Leather

L110 Maritime Blue
L111 Midnight Blue
L112 Ebony
L113 Gunmetal
L114 Mica
L115 Dove Grey
L116 Plum Pleasure
L122 Truffle
L128 Red Birch
L132 Violet
L133 Espresso
L134 Ruby
L135 Scarlet
L138 Bourbon
L139 Cinder
L140 Garnet
L143 Pecan
L144 Chamois
L146 Russet
L147 Saddle
L151 White
L709 Sugar
L711 Parchment
L712 Buff
L716 Khaki
L717 Cameo
L721 Rock
L722 Desert
L723 Storm
L725 Teal
L727 Egyptian Blue
L728 Bright Blue
L730 Hunter
L736 Lemon
L737 Sunshine
L738 Drama
L740 Dazzle
L743 Forest Green
L744 Turtle
L745 Grass
L746 Envy
L747 Cigar
L748 Light Chocolate
L749 Beaver
L750 Bluffstone
L751 Sienna
L752 Oxblood
L753 Dough
L754 Acorn
L755 Peanut Butter
L756 Quinoa
L757 Dark Sand
L758 Mustard
L759 Amber Orange
L760 Bengal
L761 Periwinkle
L762 Canvas
L763 Macadamia
L764 True Blue
L765 Storm Blue
L766 Powder Blue
L767 Blush
L768 Tropical
L769 Mauve
L770 Cadet
L771 Powder Mint
L772 Timberwolf
L773 Chalice
L774 Oil
L775 Coyote

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM
(Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Color Coordination Matrices

For Context Plastic Components and Laminate Tops

Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available in every plastic color. The matrix below gives you an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for each plastic component.

	6000 Black	**6001** Coffee	**6009** Arctic White	**6249** Platinum Solid	**6651** Tungsten E	**6652** Titanium E	**6653** Solar Black E	**6654** Sand	**6655** Warm White	**6681** Grotto E	**6682** Cobblestone E
Port and screen socket cover	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Shelf end trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Storage inserts	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Storage dividers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accessory trim	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Screen trim, caps, and covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■
Shelf light plug	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shelf light end caps and cord managers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single utility base power–in covers	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Double utility base power–in covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Trunk channel guards	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Simplex and duplex receptacles	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■
Desktop receptacle and connector housing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Desktop receptacle plug	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Surface mount junction box	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Cable and fiber reel	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Termination plate	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internode mounting bracket	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode power module covers	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode convenience tri–receptacle housing	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode convenience tri–receptacles	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internode convenience communication outlet housing	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode above–worksurface clamp light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Internode multipurpose power infeed cover	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode receptacles	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•
Internode cord and cable manager	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- E = Established

Steelcase
June 2019

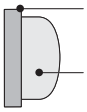
1 mm and Torus Edges

The 1 mm and torus edge colors are determined by the laminate color and therefore cannot be specified.

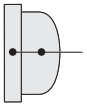
Laminate Color Selections	Default Color of Plastic 1 mm Edge	Default Color of Torus
Price Group 1		
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	**6654** Sand	**6654** Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	**6631** Cream	**6631** Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	**6636** Mist	**6636** Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	**6655** Warm White	**6655** Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	**6001** Coffee	**6001** Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	**6000** Black	**6000** Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	**6654** Sand	**6S07** Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	**6053** Seagull	**6S05** Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	**6053** Seagull	**6S05** Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	**6654** Sand	**6S07** Sand
2922 Clay Micro	**6654** Sand	**6S07** Sand
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	**6249** Platinum Solid	**6S08** Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	**6654** Sand	**6654** Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	**6615** Grey V5	**6615** Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	**6615** Grey V5	**6615** Grey V5
Solid		
2722 Cream Ⓔ	**6631** Cream	**6631** Cream
2730 Arctic White	**6697** Fog	**6697** Fog
2746 Black	**6000** Black	**6000** Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	**6655** Warm White	**6655** Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ	**6636** Mist	**6636** Mist
2883 Seagull	**6053** Seagull	**6S05** Seagull
2884 Milk	**6052** Milk	**6S06** Milk
2885 Dune	**6654** Sand	**6S07** Sand
2HMG Merle	**6527** Merle	**6615** Grey V5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	**6631** Cream	**6001** Coffee
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	**6635** Dawn Ⓔ	**6635** Dawn Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle	**6631** Cream	**6631** Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	**6636** Mist	**6636** Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	**6619** Ice Ⓔ	**6612** Grey V2 Ⓔ

▶**Continued on next page**

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Ⓔ = Established

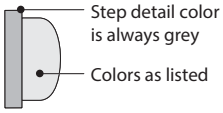
▶Continued from previous page

1 mm and Torus Edges, continued

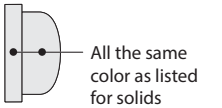
The 1 mm and torus edge colors are determined by the laminate color and therefore cannot be specified.

Laminate Color Selections	Default Color of Plastic 1 mm Edge	Default Color of Torus
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	**6234** Clear Cherry	**6001** Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	**6237** Clear Maple	**6S59** Warm White Solid
2410 Graphite Walnut	**6231** Graphite Walnut	**6S01** Coffee Solid
2412 Natural Cherry	**6034** Natural Cherry	**6S01** Coffee Solid
2422 Medium Cherry	**6036** Medium Cherry	**6S01** Coffee Solid
2511 Winter on Maple	**6037** Winter on Maple	**6S59** Warm White Solid
2538 Clear Walnut	**6245** Clear Walnut	**6S01** Coffee Solid
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ	**6246** Warm Oak Ⓔ	**6S59** Warm White Solid
2592 Blonde on Maple	**6038** Blonde on Maple	**6S59** Warm White Solid
2714 Natural Walnut	**6041** Natural Walnut	**6S01** Coffee Solid
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	**6045** Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	**6S01** Coffee Solid
2HAK Clear Oak	**6219** Clear Oak	**6S59** Warm White Solid
2HAN Ash Noce	**6707** Ash Noce	**6S07** Sand
2HAT Acacia	**6213** Acacia	**6S59** Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	**6703** Ash Wenge	**6S07** Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	**6708** Bisque Noce	**6631** Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	**6705** Bisque Wenge	**6S07** Sand
2HCN Clay Noce	**6709** Clay Noce	**6612** Grey V2 Ⓔ
2HCW Clay Wenge	**6706** Clay Wenge	**6S07** Sand
2HSN Storm Noce	**6710** Storm Noce	**6615** Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	**6704** Storm Wenge	**6681** Grotto Ⓔ

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Ⓔ = Established

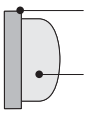
Open Line Laminates

The 1 mm and Torus Edge colors are determined by the 2C finish number selected.

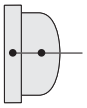
2C Finish Number Selection	Combination of Edging will be: 1 mm Edge Color		Torus Edge Color	
2C01	**6245**	Clear Walnut	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C03	**6246**	Warm Oak Ⓔ	**6S59**	Warm White Solid
2C04	**6234**	Clear Cherry	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C05	**6053**	Seagull	**6S05**	Seagull Solid
2C06	**6052**	Milk	**6S06**	Milk Solid
2C07	**6654**	Sand	**6S07**	Sand Solid
2C08	**6249**	Platinum Solid	**6S08**	Platinum Solid
2C11	**6037**	Winter on Maple	**6655**	Warm White
2C12	**6619**	Ice Ⓔ	**6612**	Grey V2 Ⓔ
2C13	**6213**	Acacia	**6S59**	Warm White Solid
2C15	**6615**	Grey V5	**6615**	Grey V5
2C16	**6038**	Blonde on Maple	**6000**	Black
2C17	**6036**	Medium Cherry	**6000**	Black
2C19	**6034**	Natural Cherry	**6000**	Black
2C22	**6631**	Cream	**6631**	Cream
2C27	**6034**	Natural Cherry	**6001**	Coffee
2C35	**6697**	Fog	**6697**	Fog
2C36	**6695**	Midnight	**6695**	Midnight
2C48	**6654**	Sand	**6654**	Sand
2C52	**6631**	Cream	**6001**	Coffee
2C53	**6036**	Medium Cherry	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C55 Ⓔ	**6045**	Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C57	**6041**	Natural Walnut	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C58	**6038**	Blonde on Maple	**6S59**	Warm White Solid
2C59	**6655**	Warm White	**6655**	Warm White
2C66	**6037**	Winter on Maple	**6615**	Grey V5
2C74	**6237**	Clear Maple	**6S59**	Warm White Solid
2C75	**6231**	Graphite Walnut	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C81	**6034**	Natural Cherry	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C82	**6655**	Warm White	**6S59**	Warm White Solid
2C83	**6001**	Coffee	**6S01**	Coffee Solid
2C84	**6037**	Winter on Maple	**6S59**	Warm White Solid
2C92	**6000**	Black	**6000**	Black

▶Continued on next page

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: Enter the 2C–edge detail number in the finish field, and include a complete description of the laminate to be used.

Ⓔ = Established

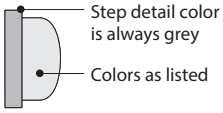
▶Continued from previous page

Open Line Laminates, continued

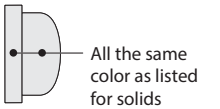
The 1 mm and Torus Edge colors are determined by the 2C finish number selected.

2C Finish Number Selection	Combination of Edging will be: 1 mm Edge Color	Torus Edge Color
2C93	**6001** Coffee	**6001** Coffee
2C94	**6635** Dawn Ⓔ	**6635** Dawn Ⓔ
2C98	**6636** Mist	**6636** Mist
2CAK	**6219** Clear Oak	**6559** Warm White Solid
2CAN	**6707** Ash Noce	**6S07** Sand Solid
2CMI	**6615** Grey V5	**6527** Merle
2CAW	**6703** Ash Wenge	**6S07** Sand Solid
2CBN	**6708** Bisque Noce	**6631** Cream
2CBW	**6705** Bisque Wenge	**6331** Cream
2CCN	**6709** Clay Noce	**6612** Grey V2 Ⓔ
2CCW	**6706** Clay Wenge	**6612** Grey V2 Ⓔ
2CSN	**6710** Storm Noce	**6615** Grey V5
2CSW	**6704** Storm Wenge	**6615** Grey V5

Torus Edge Detail



Exception: Solids



Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Tip: Enter the 2C–edge detail number in the finish field, and include a complete description of the laminate to be used.

Ⓔ = Established

Trim Color Defaults

for Context Storage Laminate Tops

Plastic edge trim color of tops that are added to files is determined by the laminate color you select for the top. The edge color is a default and cannot be specified.

All laminates, except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

Woodgrain laminates will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Plastic square edge trim is applied to all four sides of square edge laminate tops. Edge trim is applied only to the sides (left and right) of bullnose laminate tops.

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Edge Color
Price Group 1	
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron	6615 Grey V5
Solid	
2722 Cream Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635 Dawn Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice Ⓔ

Laminate Color	Default Plastic Edge Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Front Edge Colors

for Universal Storage Square Edge Laminate Tops

Edges
The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended Plastic Edge Color
Price Group 1	
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro Ⓔ	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey V5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5
Solid	
2722 Cream Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White Ⓔ	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle Ⓔ	6635 Dawn Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice Ⓔ

Laminate Color	Recommended Plastic Edge Color
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak Ⓔ	6246 Warm Oak Ⓔ
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
Price Group 2	
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights

Ⓔ = Established

How to Care for Laminate, Torus Edge, and Wood Surfaces

Laminate

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water–borne stains. If needed, use a hard–surface, all–purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil–borne stains may require the use of a dry–cleaning fluid or naphtha. To fill scratches in wood grain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

Torus Edge

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water–borne stains. If needed, use a hard–surface, all–purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil–borne stains may require the use of a dry–cleaning fluid or naphtha.

Wood

Protection

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving plastic binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

Dusting
Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain.

Cleaning
Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the wood grain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

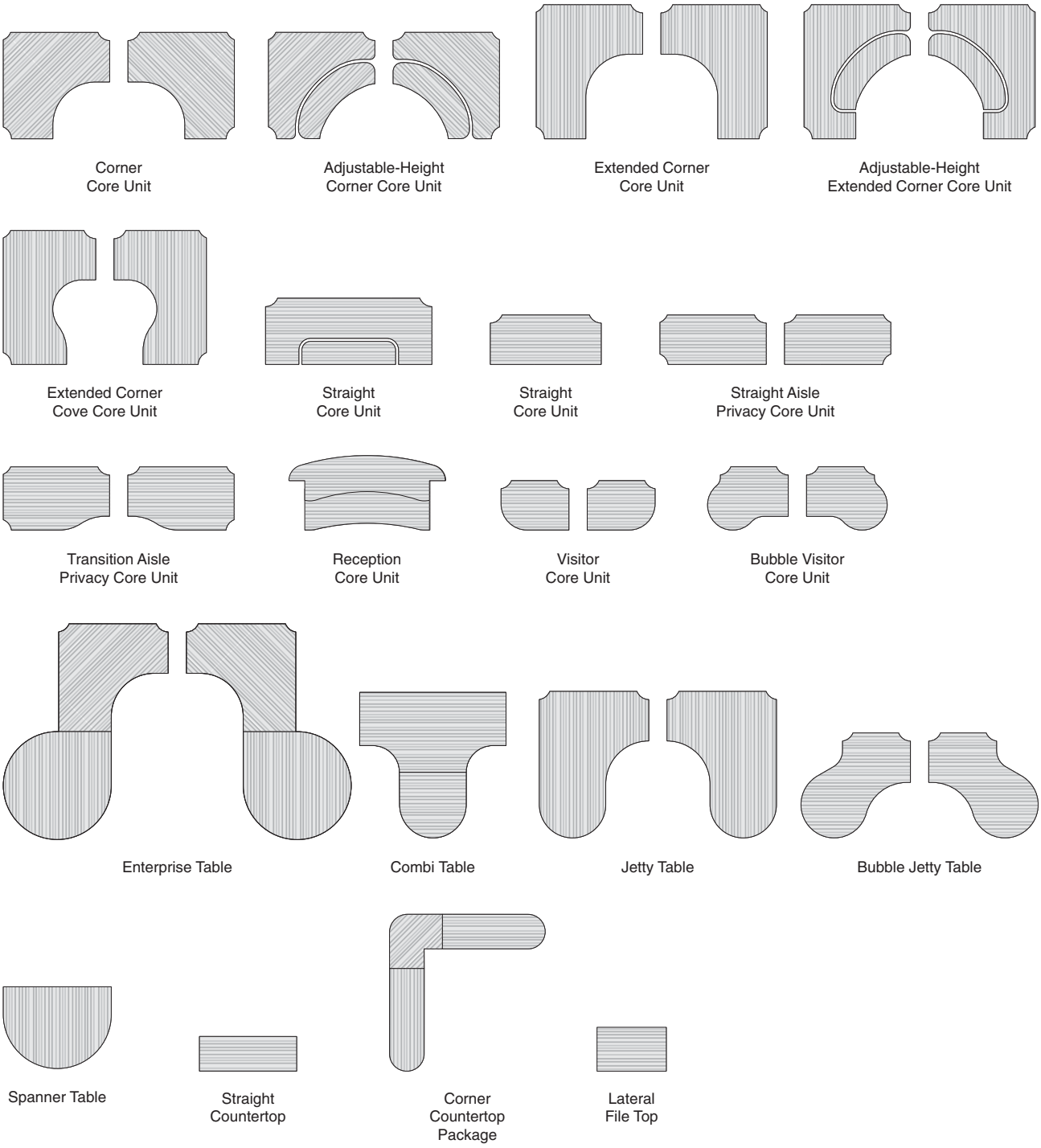
Waxing
Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build–up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Hardware
Clean metal finishes with a non–abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

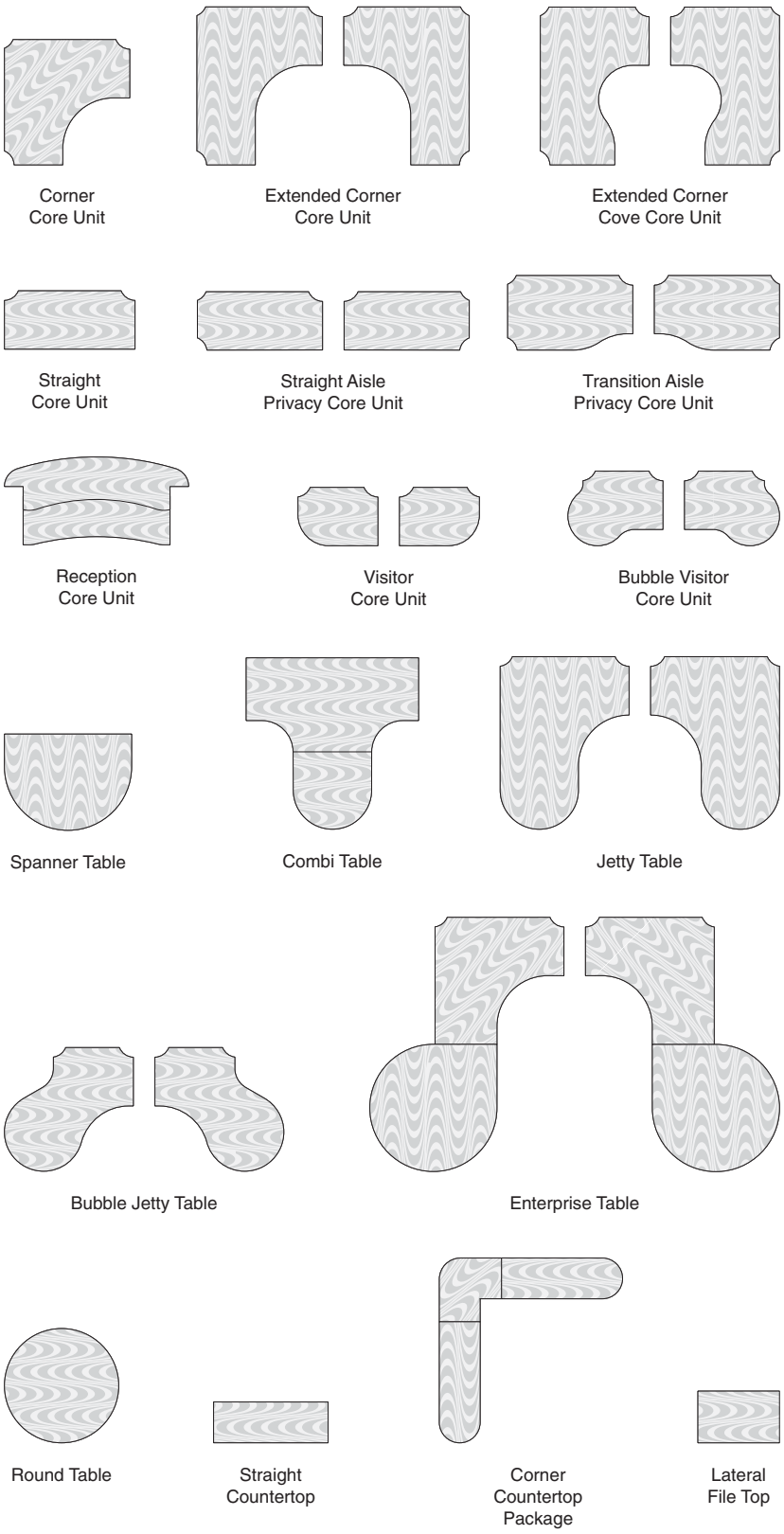
Help With Repair and Maintenance
Wood is a “forgiving” material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

Directional Laminate Grain Directions



Natural Veneer Cathedral Directions



Natural wood veneers do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the illustrations at left for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

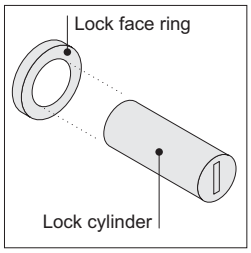
Resources

Lock and Keying 330

Style Number Index 332

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$27	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total

1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

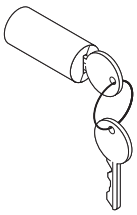
FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Steelcase
June 2019

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$27 each	Specify *master key random.*
Master key specific	+$27 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$27 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

- **Color**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$27

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$27

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
800DV12	244	Dividers
800DV6	244	Dividers
800RW	244	Rail
877102002SR	331	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	331	Standard Lock Tool
98765	306	Termination Plate
98766	305	Cable/Fiber Reel
ASHC1921X1	308	Plastic Drawer
CF800	309	CF Series Flat Pnl Monitor Arm, Standard
CFTR	309	Adjustable Foot Rest
E90098	292	Base Power-in
E90153	302	Duplex Recept
E90160	302	Duplex Recept
E90177	302	Duplex Recept
E91147	302	Simplex Recept
GFUCCM	291, 305	Cord and Cable Mg
GFUCH	289, 305	Convenience Comm Housing
GFUCMC	291	Internode Harness Clip
GFUFFH12X	278	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Y	278	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH12Z	278	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6X	278	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Y	278	Floor Power Infeed
GFUFFH6Z	278	Floor Power Infeed
GFUMB	281	Mounting Bracket
GFUPMBX	280	Power Module
GFUPMBXNYC	280	Power Module
GFUPMBY	280	Power Module
GFUPMBYNYC	280	Power Module
GFUPMBZ	281	Power Module
GFUPMBZNYC	281	Internode Power Module
GFUPMX	280	Power Module
GFUPMXNYC	280	Power Module
GFUPMY	280	Power Module
GFUPMYNYC	280	Power Module
GFUPMZ	281	Power Module
GFUPMZNYC	281	Internode Power Module
GFUSCM	284	Comm Module
GFUT1G72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1G72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1G72Z	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT1S72Z	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2G72Z	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT2S72Z	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3G72Z	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT3S72Z	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4G72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4G72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4S72X	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUT4S72Y	288	Convenience Tri-Receptacle
GFUTMB	290, 306	Mounting Bracket
GFUTMC	290, 306	Clamp Kit
GFUTP96	289, 304	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle
GSGUBCX	280	Connector
GSGUBCY	280	Connector
GSGUBCZ	281	Internode Connector
GSGUFC	279	Mdlr Infeed Cover
GSGUFMH12X	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Y	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH12Z	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24X	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Y	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMH24Z	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12X	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Y	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM12Z	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24X	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Y	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUFMM24Z	279	Internode Infeed
GSGUH100X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH100Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH120X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH120Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH12X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH12Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH144X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH144Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH22X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH22Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH28X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH28Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH32X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH32Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH38X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH38Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH44X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH44Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH50X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH50Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH50Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH54X	282	Internode Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
GSGUH54Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH54Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH64X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH64Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH64Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH76X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH76Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH76Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH88X	282	Internode Harness
GSGUH88Y	283	Internode Harness
GSGUH88Z	283	Internode Harness
GSGUHCX	282	Harness Connector
GSGUHCY	283	Internode Connector
GSGUHCZ	283	Internode Connector
GSGUR1SGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SGZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1SSZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TGZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR1TSZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SGZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2SSZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TGZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR2TSZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SGZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3SSZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TGZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR3TSZ	287	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4SSY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TGY	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSX	286	Internode Receptacle
GSGUR4TSY	286	Internode Receptacle
HCC42R42R	258	Cor Countertop
HCC42S42S	259	Cor Countertop
HCC48R48R	258	Cor Countertop
HCC48R60R	258	Cor Countertop
HCC48R66R	258	Cor Countertop
HCC48R72R	258	Cor Countertop
HCC48R78R	258	Cor Countertop
HCC48S48S	259	Cor Countertop
HCC48S60S	259	Cor Countertop
HCC48S66S	259	Cor Countertop
HCC48S72S	259	Cor Countertop
HCC48S78S	259	Cor Countertop
HRCE3054	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCE3060	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCE3066	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCI2454	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCI2460	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCI2466	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCI3054	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCI3060	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCI3066	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCL2454	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCL3054	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCR2454	183	Recept Core Unit
HRCR3054	183	Recept Core Unit
HSC24RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC24SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC24SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC30RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC30SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC30SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC36RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC36SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC36SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC42RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC42SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC42SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC48RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC48SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC48SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC54RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC54SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC54SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC60RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC60SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC60SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC66RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC66SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC66SS	257	Storage Countertop
HSC72RR	256	Storage Countertop
HSC72SR	257	Storage Countertop
HSC72SS	257	Storage Countertop

Style Number	Page	Description
KDIV02	245	Bookends
KDIV20	245	Bookends
LLL17	274	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	274	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	274	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	274	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	274	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	275	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	275	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	275	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	275	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	331	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	331	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	331	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	331	Lock Cylinder
LPTL30	276	LED Personal Task Light
LPTL30NR	276	LED Personal Task Light
LS1FSC	269	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	269	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MD2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	270	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	271	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	272	LED Light
LSL18YA	272	LED Light
LSL18YB	272	LED Light
LSM24K	268	Standard Light
LSM24KC	268	Standard Light
LSM24KD	268	Standard Light
LSM36K	268	Standard Light
LSM36KC	268	Standard Light
LSM36KD	268	Standard Light
LSM48K	268	Standard Light
LSM48KC	268	Standard Light
LSM48KD	268	Standard Light
RAACT1	247	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	247	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	246	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	246	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	246	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	246	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	246	Counterweight Pkg
RAANBRK	247	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	243	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	243	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	243	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	245	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	245	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	245	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL18108_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	238	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	239	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	239	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	236	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	236	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	236	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	236	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	236	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	236	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	236	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	236	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	236	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	236	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	238	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATL1836_	238	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	238	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	238	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	238	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	239	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	239	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	239	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	239	Square Edge Top
RATW2436_	239	Square Edge Top
RCC18304A_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18304D_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305E_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305H_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305J_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18305M_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306N_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306R_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306S_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18306V_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364A_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18364D_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365E_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365H_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365J_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18365M_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366N_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366R_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366S_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18366V_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424A_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18424D_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425E_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425H_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425J_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18425M_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426N_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426R_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426S_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC18426V_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304A_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24304D_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305E_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305H_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305J_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24305M_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306N_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306R_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306S_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24306V_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364A_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24364D_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365E_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365H_	229	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365J_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24365M_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366N_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366R_	230	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366S_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCC24366V_	231	Univ Combination Cabinet
RCH1715	207	Basic Cushion
RCH1830	212	Basic Cushion
RCH1836	212	Basic Cushion
RCH1842	212	Basic Cushion
RCH2315	207	Basic Cushion
RCH2430	212	Basic Cushion
RCH2436	212	Basic Cushion
RDIV	255	Dividers
RDV1506	242	Dividers
RDV1512	242	Dividers
RDV151210	242	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	219	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	219	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	219	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	220	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	220	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	220	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	220	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	220	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	54, 221	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	221	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	221	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	221	U Full Front Tower
RLF18302_	211	U Lat File
RLF18303_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18362_	211	U Lat File
RLF18363_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18422_	211	U Lat File
RLF18423_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF24302_	211	U Lat File
RLF24303_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF24362_	211	U Lat File
RLF24363_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	211	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	211	Univ Lat File
RPF1825A_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	201	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	201	U Fixed Pedestal

Style Number	Page	Description
RPM1821C_	206	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	206	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	206	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	206	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	206	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	206	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	246	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	246	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	246	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	246	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518P	202	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	202	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	202	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	202	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	202	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	202	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	243	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	243	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24P	206	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	206	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS24244LA_	216	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	217	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	216	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	217	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	216	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	217	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	216	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	217	U Open Side Tower
RVD24244LA_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	224	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	225	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RWC24304A_	234	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24304B_	235	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305A_	234	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24305C_	235	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24306D_	234	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364A_	234	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24364B_	235	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365A_	234	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24365C_	235	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RWC24366D_	234	Univ Wardrobe Cabinet
RXADRL15	242	Rails
RXADRL24	244	Rails
RXADRL2442	244	Rails
RXSA1830	241	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1836	241	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA1842	241	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2415	240	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA2424	241	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2430	241	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA2436	241	Adjustable Steel Standard Shelf
RXSA3015	240	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	240	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	240	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	240	Adjustable Glass Shelf
WBHS	309	Binder Holder
WHB	309	Hanging Brackets
WLTS	309	Portrait Letter Tray
WMB	309	Markerboard
WOFS	309	Office in a File
WPCS	309	Pen/Pencil Cup
WSPS	309	Personal Shelf
WSQS	309	Double Square Dish
WTCS	309	Telephone Caddy
X1AE24240	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24305	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24367	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24422	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24484	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24549	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24604	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24666	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24721	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE24783	169	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30243	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30308	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30360	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30425	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30487	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30542	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30607	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30669	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30724	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AE30786	177	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24242	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24307	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24369	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24424	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24486	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24541	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24606	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24668	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24723	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI24785	163	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30245	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30300	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30362	171	30"D Storage Core Unit

Style Number	Page	Description
X1AI30427	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30489	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30544	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30609	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30661	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30726	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AI30788	171	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24241	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24306	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24368	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24423	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24485	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24540	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24605	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24667	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24722	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL24784	165	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30244	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30309	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30361	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30426	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30488	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30543	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30608	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30660	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30725	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AL30787	173	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24249	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24304	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24366	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24421	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24483	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24548	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24603	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24665	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24720	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR24782	167	24"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30242	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30307	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30369	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30424	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30486	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30541	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30606	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30668	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30723	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1AR30785	175	30"D Storage Core Unit
X1BI23486	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BI2348K	155	Corner Core Unit
X1BI24425	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BI2442K	155	Corner Core Unit
X1BI24487	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BI2448K	155	Corner Core Unit
X1BI30480	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BI3048K	155	Corner Core Unit
X1BI32482	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BI3248K	155	Corner Core Unit
X1BL23485	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BL24424	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BL24486	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BL30489	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BL32481	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BR23483	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BR24422	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BR24484	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BR30487	139	Corner Core Unit
X1BR32489	139	Corner Core Unit
X1CL24906	195	Enterprise Table
X1CL30909	195	Enterprise Table
X1CR24904	195	Enterprise Table
X1CR30907	195	Enterprise Table
X1DI24664	189	Combi Table
X1DI30667	189	Combi Table
X1DL24660	191	Jetty Table
X1DL24787	191	Jetty Table
X1DL30780	191	Jetty Table
X1DR24668	191	Jetty Table
X1DR24785	191	Jetty Table
X1DR30788	191	Jetty Table
X1E030487	186	Spanner Table
X1E030606	186	Spanner Table
X1E036485	186	Spanner Table
X1E036609	186	Spanner Table
X1FL24240	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1FL24301	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1FL30304	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1FR24248	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1FR24309	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1FR30302	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1G000363	196	Round Table
X1G000428	196	Round Table
X1G000480	196	Round Table
X1G000545	196	Round Table
X1I000248	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 185	Straight Baseplate
X1I000303	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 185, 193	Straight Baseplate
X1I000365	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177	Straight Baseplate
X1I000420	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177	Straight Baseplate
X1I000482	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 191, 195	Straight Baseplate
X1I000547	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 182	Straight Baseplate

Style Number	Page	Description
X1I000602	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 182	Straight Baseplate
X1I000664	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 182, 189	Straight Baseplate
X1I000729	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177	Straight Baseplate
X1I000781	163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177	Straight Baseplate
X1J000241	179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000302	179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000364	179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000421	139, 149, 151, 153, 155, 179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000483	139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155-156, 158, 160, 179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000544	179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000603	141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 156, 158, 160, 179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000665	141, 143, 145, 147, 156, 158, 160, 179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000720	141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 156, 158, 160, 179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1J000782	141, 143, 145, 147, 156, 158, 160, 179, 181	Corner Baseplate
X1MI23607	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2360K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23669	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2366K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23724	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2372K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI23786	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2378K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24608	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2460K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24660	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2466K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24725	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2472K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI24787	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI2478K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30601	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3060K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30663	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3066K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30728	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3072K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI30780	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3078K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32603	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3260K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32665	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3266K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32720	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3272K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI32782	141	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MI3278K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2460K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2466K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML2472K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3060K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3066K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1ML3072K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23604	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23666	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23721	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR23783	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24605	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2460K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24667	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2466K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24722	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2472K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR24784	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR2478K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30608	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3060K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30660	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3066K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30725	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3072K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR30787	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR3078K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32600	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32662	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32727	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1MR32789	147	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23608	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2360K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23668	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2366K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23725	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2372K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI23787	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2378K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI24609	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2460K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI24661	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2466K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI24726	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2472K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit

Style Number	Page	Description
X1NI24788	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI2478K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI30602	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3060K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI30664	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3066K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI30729	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3072K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI30781	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3078K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI32604	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3260K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI32667	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3266K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI32721	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3272K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI32783	143	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NI3278K	157	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL23607	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL23667	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL23724	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL23786	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL24608	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL2460K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL24660	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL2466K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL24725	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL2472K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL24787	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL2478K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL30601	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL3060K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL30663	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL3066K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL30728	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL3072K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL30780	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL3078K	159	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL32603	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL32665	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL32720	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NL32782	145	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NR2460K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NR2466K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NR2472K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NR3060K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NR3066K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1NR3072K	161	Ext Cor Core Unit
X1RI23600	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1RI23727	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1RL23608	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1RL23725	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1TL24604	193	Bubble Jetty Table
X1TL30669	193	Bubble Jetty Table
X1TR24602	193	Bubble Jetty Table
X1TR30667	193	Bubble Jetty Table
X1UL24306	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1UL30309	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1UR24304	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1UR30307	185	Visitor Core Unit
X1WI32601	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1WI32728	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1WR32607	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1WR32724	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1YI32602	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1YI32729	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1YR32608	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1YR32725	153	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1ZI23601	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1ZI23728	149	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1ZL23609	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X1ZL23726	151	Ext Cor Cove Core
X2FT00247	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00302	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00364	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00429	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00481	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00546	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00601	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00663	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00728	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT00780	253	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT42429	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48487	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48607	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48661	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48724	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT48788	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT60481	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT66483	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT72482	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2FT78480	254	Column-Mtd Shelf
X2H000000	255	Shelf Divider
X3A000244	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000309	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000361	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000426	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000488	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000543	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000608	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000660	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000725	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3A000787	262	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000245	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000300	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000362	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000427	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000489	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000543	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000609	263	Core-Mtd Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
X3B000662	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000726	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3B000788	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000246	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000301	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000363	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000428	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000480	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000544	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000600	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000663	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000727	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3C000789	263	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000247	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000302	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000364	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000429	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000481	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000546	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000601	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000663	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000728	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3D000780	264	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000247	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000306	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000361	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000420	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000482	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000545	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000602	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000664	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000729	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3E000781	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000249	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000302	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000364	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000421	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000483	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000546	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000603	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000665	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000720	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3F000782	265	Core-Mtd Screen
X3S000248	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000303	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000365	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000420	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S00042R	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000482	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S00048R	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000547	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000602	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S00060R	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000664	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S00066R	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000729	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S00072R	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S000781	266	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S00078R	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S04200L	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S04800L	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S06000L	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S06600L	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S07200L	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3S07800L	252	Column-Mtd Screen
X3TC37003	263, 265	Screen Trim
X4BC00004	301	Chicago Harness
X4BJ00058	298	Util Trunk Junct
X4DC00000	301	Chicago Junct Box
X4DJ00307	300	Jumper
X4DJ00488	300	Jumper
X4DJ00729	300	Jumper
X4DJ00840	300	Jumper
X4DS00145	300	Jumper
X4DS00303	300	Jumper
X4DS00482	300	Jumper
X4DS00720	300	Jumper
X4DS00841	300	Jumper
X4DZ00240	299	Powerway
X4DZ00302	299	Powerway
X4DZ00363	299	Powerway
X4DZ00424	299	Powerway
X4DZ00485	299	Powerway
X4DZ00546	299	Powerway
X4DZ00607	299	Powerway
X4DZ00668	299	Powerway
X4DZ00729	299	Powerway
X4DZ00780	299	Powerway
X4FN10005	293	Utility Pole
X4IS00001	292	Base Power-in
X4KD00006	304	Desktop Recept
X4KS00001	304	Connector Housing
X4NC03095	197	Add-On Cable Tray
X4ZE15001	298	End Cap
X4ZE30002	298	End Cap
X4ZN00241	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00302	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00363	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00424	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00487	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00540	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00601	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00664	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00725	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZN00788	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00242	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00303	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00364	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00425	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00488	297	Single Utility Trunk

Style Number	Page	Description
X4ZW00541	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00602	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00665	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00726	297	Single Utility Trunk
X4ZW00789	297	Single Utility Trunk
X5DJ00004	308	Coat Hook
X6EL24240	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24301	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24362	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24423	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24484	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24544	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6EL24605	181	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24248	179	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24309	179	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24360	179	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24421	179	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24482	179	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24544	179	StrAisle Priv Core
X6ER24603	179	StrAisle Priv Core
XBB30	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB36	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB41L	250	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB41R	251	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB42	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB47L	250	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB47R	251	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB48	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB54	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB59L	250	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB59R	251	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB60	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB65L	250	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB65R	251	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB66	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB71L	250	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB71R	251	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB72	248	Overhead Cabinet
XBB77L	250	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB77R	251	Corner Overhead Cabinet
XBB78	248	Overhead Cabinet
XDJS00001	294	Utility Pole

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Motif, and PolyVision.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.